



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**  
**OF**  
**NAGALAND**  
**1988**

NIEPA DC



D05535

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
**Government of Nagaland**  
**KOHIMA**

National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration

17 D, Shaikh Sarai, New Delhi - 110016

D.C. No. D-5535

Date 13/12/92

## PREFACE

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been bringing out Statistical Hand Book of the State Annually. The current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland' is for the year 1988. The publication presents statistical information on various sectors of Economy of Nagaland. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Government by the Economics & Statistics Department and from official publications as also from sources not published so far. In the present edition, some new tables and statistical charts have been included to make the publication more useful.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners and others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and development.

The continued cooperation given by various Government Departments and agencies, in making available the required data for this Book is gratefully acknowledged.

I thank Shri A.R.Choudhury, Joint Director, Economics & Statistics for his efforts to bring out this issue. I also thank the Officers and Staff of publication section of the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, who have shouldered the responsibility of collection and compilation of data for the present edition of the Book.

The contents of this Book have been processed through the computer of the Department of Economics & Statistics and as a result of which it been possible to bring out the Book expeditiously.

The Computer-processing has been done by Shri S.K.Chakraverty, Statistical Officer, assisted by Shri T.Chujang, Inspector of Statistics and Shri S.R.Kent, Sub-Inspector of Statistics. I place on record of appreciation for their special efforts.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Statistical Handbook are welcome.

Dated Kohima,  
25th November, 1989.



L. COLNEY, I.A.S.  
Director of Economics & Statistics

## CONVERSION TABLES

### I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	—	0.065	Gram
	—	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	—	28.350	Gram
	—	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	—	0.4535924	„
1 Stone	—	6.350	„
1 Cwt.	—	50.102	„
1 Ton	—	1016.05	„
	—	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	—	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chattak	—	0.05832	„
1 Seer	—	0.93310	„
1 Maund	—	37.3242	„
1 Kilogram	—	2.20462	Pounds
	—	1.07169	Seers

1	Metric Tonne	—	0.98420	Ton
		—	26.7928	Maund
1	Ton	—	1.01605	Metric Tonnes
100	Kilogram	—	1	Quintal
10	Quintals	—	1	Tonne
1	Quintals	—	220.4622	Pounds

## II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	—	0.0254	Metre (Exact)
1	Foot	—	0.3048	Metre „
1	Yard	—	0.9144	Metre „
1	Mile	—	1609.344	Metre „
		—	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial Gallon	—	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1	Metre	—	1.09361	Yards
1	Kilometre	—	0.62137	Mile
1	Litre	—	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

## III. STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square Inch	—	6.41626	Square Centi- metres
---	-------------	---	---------	-------------------------

1 Square Foot	—	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	—	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds.)	—	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	—	2.58999	Square Kilometre
	—	640	Acres
1 Hectare	—	2.47105	Acres
1 Square kilometre	—	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	—	1.19599	Square Yards

#### IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	—	1,000	Metres
	1 Metre	—	1,000	Milimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	—	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	—	10,000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	—	1,000	Kilograms
		—	10	Quintals
	1 Kilogram	—	1,000	Grams

#### V. TEMPERATURE

C. (Centigrade)	—	5/9	(F - 32)
F. (Fahrenheit)	—	9/5	(C + 32)

# C O N T E N T S

## Table No.

### 1. GENERAL

- 1.1 Introduction.
- 1.2 Governor of Nagaland.
- 1.3 Council of Ministers.
- 1.4 Nagaland Legislative Assembly.
- 1.5 Members of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.
- 1.6 Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.
- 1.7 Governor's Secretariate, Kohima.
- 1.8 High Court
- 1.9 Nagaland Public Service Commission.
- 1.10 Senior Officers of the Nagaland Secretariat.
- 1.11 Deputy Commissioners.
- 1.12 Heads of Departments/Officers.
- 1.13 Bills of Nagaland Legislative Assembly.
- 1.14 Nagaland at a Glance
- 1.15 Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland.
- 1.16 Altitude of Important places in Nagaland.

### 2. AREA AND POPULATION

- 2.1 District-wise Population and Density.
- 2.2 Decennial Growth of Population.
- 2.3 Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1981.
- 2.4 Sex-wise Population by Districts, 1981.
- 2.5 Literate population by Sex, 1981.
- 2.6 Distribution of Population by Religion, 1981.
- 2.7 Growth of Major Religious Communities during 1971-81.
- 2.8 Population by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, 1981.



- 2.9 Distribution of Urban Population, 1981.
- 2.10 Distribution of Working Population by Agriculture and other Workers.
- 2.11 Statement showing the Working Force and Nonworkers as per 1981 Census.
- 2.12 Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census.
- 2.13 Scheduled tribe-wise population of Nagaland, 1981 census.
- 2.14 District wise projected population 1985 to 1990

### 3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS.

- 3.1 Area under Principal Crops.
- 3.2 Production of Crops.
- 3.3 Total Irrigated area and Irrigated area under Crops.
- 3.4 Area under and Production of various Fruits and Vegetables.
- 3.5 Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides.
- 3.6 Area under different uses in Nagaland.

### 4. BANKING STATISTICS.

- 4.1 District-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1988 and 31.12.1988
- 4.2 District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 31.6.1984 & 30.12.1984.
- 4.3 State-wise distribution of Deposits of Scheduled Commercial Banks according to type-June, 1984 & December, 1984
- 4.4 District-wise and Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank -June, 1984 and December, 1984.

**5. FISHERIES.**

5.1 District-wise achievement of Fishery Department.

**6. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS.**

6.1 Working of Co-operative Societies .

**7. EDUCATION STATISTICS.**

7.1 Literacy in Nagaland, 1971.

7.2 Literacy in Nagaland, 1981.

7.3 Number of Educational Institutions.

7.4 Number of Students in Educational Institutions.

7.5 Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions.

7.6 Results of different Examinations.

7.7 Expenditure of Educational Institutions by the State Govt.

**8. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS.**

8.1 Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceding year.

8.2 Distribution of state Govt. Employees according to status and Scheduled Tribe.

8.3 Distribution of State Govt. Employees in various Departments as on 31st March, 1984 to 31st March 1987.

8.4 No. of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1984-88

8.5 No. of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1984-88.

**9. FOREST STATISTICS,**

9.1 Area unde Forests.

9.2 Classification of Forest Area.

9.3 Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department.

10. FIVE YEAR PLAN STATISTICS.

- 10.1 Annual Plan outlay and expenditure.
- 10.2 Sectoral outlay during 7th Plan period and actual expenditure during 1985-86 to 1987-88 and approved outlay and anticipated expenditure during 1988-89 and proposed outlay 1989-90.
- 10.3 Sectoral Non-Plan expenditure, 1986-87 to 1988-89.

11. HEALTH STATISTICS.

- 11.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.M.Cs. sub-centres and beds.
- 11.2 Number of Medical personnel.
- 11.3 Number of T.B. Hospitals, V.D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds.
- 11.4 Patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries.
- 11.5 Doctors with Designation, District-wise.
- 11.6 Registration of Births and Deaths.
- 11.7 Vital Rates by District.
- 11.8 Live Births by type of attention at delivery.
- 11.9 Live Births and Deaths by Religion.
- 11.10 Progress of family welfare programme
- 11.11 Expenditure on family welfare programme

12. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS.

- 12.1 Number of Industries.

### 13. POLICE STATISTICS.

- 13.1 Number of Police Stations and Outposts.
- 13.2 Incidence of Crimes.
- 13.3 Strength of Civil Police
- 13.4 Expenditure on Police Personnel.

### 14. POWER & ELECTRICITY STATISTICS

- 14.1 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity
- 14.2 Electricity Consumption.
- 14.3 Sale of Electricity by class of Consumers.
- 14.4 Generation, Consumption and per-capita consumption of Electricity.
- 14.5 Number of Villages and Towns Electrified.
- 14.6 Tariff of Electricity.
- 14.7 Expenditure on Electricity.
- 14.8 Revenue & Receipt

### 15. PRICE STATISTICS.

- 15.1 Monthly average Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities at Dimapur.
- 15.2 Yearly average Retail Prices of essential commodities in the State.
- 15.3 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Grade III & IV employees in Nagaland.

### 16. PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS.

- 16.1 Receipt and Expenditure of the Government.
- 16.2 Financial statement of Receipt under consolidated Fund of the Government.
- 16.3 Annual collection of Entertainment Tax, Number of Cinegoers, Number of Tickets sold and Number of show.

16.4 Gross and Net collections in small saving securities

17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.

17.1 Statement showing the Plan expenditure under Rural Development Blocks.

17.2 Coverage and achievement under integrated Rural Development Programme.

18. RAINFALL STATISTICS.

18.1 Rainfall at different Centres, 1987

19. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS.

19.1 Length of Roads under the public Works Departments

19.2 Number of Motor Vehicles Registered.

19.3 Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed.

19.4 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road.

19.5 Number of Motor Driving Licences Issued and Renewed.

19.6 State Transport Services in Nagaland.

19.7 Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes.

19.8 Number of Telephone connections.

19.9 Postal & Telephone, Telegram facilities in Nagaland.

20. VETERINARY STATISTICS.

20.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry 1978 & 1982.

20.2 Number of Veterinary Farms, Dispensaries etc.

20.3 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals & Dispensaries.

20.4 Number of eggs etc. produced in Farms.

20.5 Activities of Nagaland Milk Scheme.

21. TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS.

- 21.1 Number of Registered Dealers under Different Acts.
- 21.2 Collection of Revenue in different Act.
- 21.3 Consumption of Intoxicants in Nagaland.

22. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

- 22.1 Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration.
- 22.2 Minimum rates of wages for employment in Agriculture and allied sectors.
- 22.3 Prosecution made and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures Department.
- 22.4 Number of villages and population covered by potable water supply as on 1987-88
- 22.5 Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at current Prices
- 22.6 Nagaland Legislative Assembly General Election, 1989.
- 22.7 Result of General Election, 1989
- 22.8 News papers and Periodicals in Nagaland.
- 22.9 Tourist Centres and Number of Tourist.
- 22.10 Progress of L.I.C. in Nagaland.
- 22.11 Achievement of Social Security and Welfare.

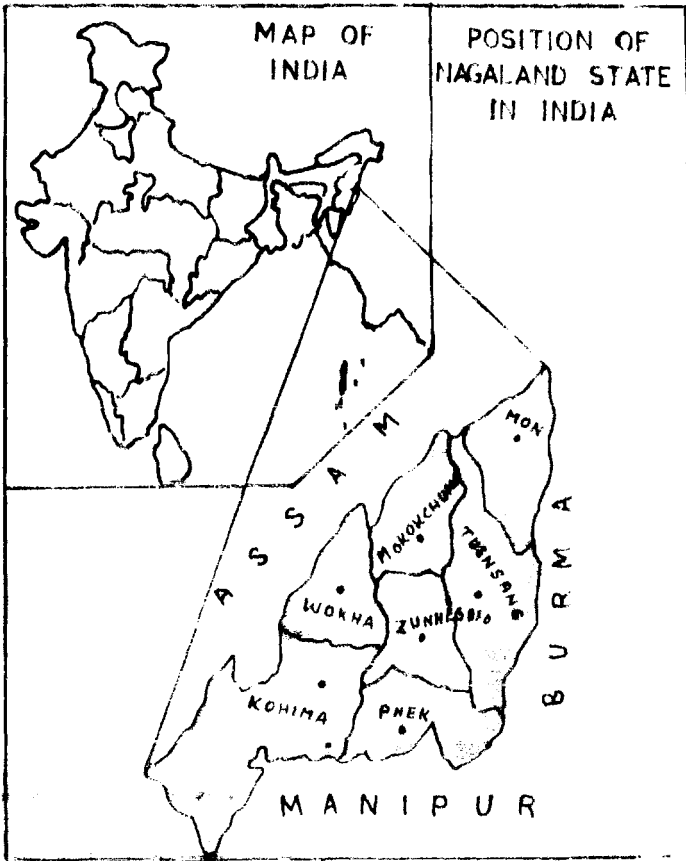
## 23. ALL INDIA STATISTICS.

- 23.1 Rural-Urban composition of Population, 1981.
- 23.2 Distribution of population, sex ratio, density of population.
- 23.3 Distribution of Population according to Religious groups.
- 23.4 Some Basic Statistics of India.
- 23.5 Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1980-81) Prices.
- 23.6 State-wise per capita income of India at Current Prices.
- 23.7 State-wise composition of Outstanding Debt.
- 23.8 State-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks
- 23.9 Small Savings in India.
- 23.10 Surfaced Road Length in India by States.
- 23.11 Inter-state gaps in Rural Electrification.
- 23.12 Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells energised.
- 23.13 Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres.
- 23.14 Consumers Price Index Nos. for Agricultural Laboures.
- 23.15 Seventh Plan Outlay by States.
- 23.16 Per-capita Plan outlay in different States.

# **GENERAL INTRODUCTION**

(TABLES 1.1—1.15)





MAP OF INDIA

POSITION OF NAGALAND STATE IN INDIA

A S S A M

A R U N A C H A L P R A D E S H

M A N I P U R

KOHIMA

PHEK

WOKHA

ZUNHEBOTO

MOKOKCHUNG

TENSANG

MON

## 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963

### PHYSICAL FEATURE

The State of Nagaland lies between 2506' and 2704' latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93020' E and 95015' E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K.M. The altitude of Kohima is 1,463 metres (4,800 ft) above the sea level. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe—full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high.

### POPULATION

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1981 Census is 7,74,930. Out of this 84.49 percent of the population is rural. The average density of population is 47 per square kilometre, Workers constitute 45.79 percent of the total population of the State, 41.99% of the population is literate.

## LIVELIHOOD PATTERN

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force. Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

## THE PEOPLE

The population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Rengmas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups. Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the Chakhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double cropping on large scale.

Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos. Wokha District of the Lothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.

Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams, the Khimungams, the Yimchungers, the Polams, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These

people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.

In Nagaland, Tribal or Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and imposes fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law, though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.

## GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND

1.2. DR. Gopal Singh, GOVERNOR.

1.3. COUNCIL OF MINISTER, NAGALAND

(As on September 1989)

## Chief Minister

-----

Shri. S.C. Jamir	(i) Home	Phone
	(ii) Food & Civil Supplies	327
	(iii) Any other portfolios not allotted to any other Ministers.	

## CABINET MINISTERS

-----

1. Shri. I.K. Sema	(i) Education	2329
	(ii) Boundary Affairs.	
2. Shri. R.C. Chiten Jamir	(i) Industries & Commerce	2489
	(ii) Home guards, village guards and police Fire service	
	(iii) Town & Country Planning	277
3. Shri. Chongsan Chang	(i) Public Health & Engineering	2328
	(ii) Soil Conservation	
4. Shri. Chingwang Konyak	(i) Works & Housing	2338

Shri. T.A. Ngullie	(i) Planning & Co-ordination (ii) Science and Technology	PBX 66
Shri. Tiameren	(i) Finance. (ii) Social Security & Welfare.	2369
Shri. N.I. Jamir	(i) Transport & Communication. (ii) Cooperation.	2363
Shri. Rothrong Sangtam	(i) Geology & Mining (ii) Relief & Rehabilitation	751
Shri M.Vero	(i) Agriculture. (ii) Horticulture.	
Shri.Y.Nveiwang Konyak	(i) Public & Family Welfare.	2334
Shri. E.T. Ezung	(i) Power.	2335
Shri. Mavil Khieya	(i) Forest, Ecology & Environment. (ii) Wildlife Preservation.	2333
Shri. Hokheto Sema	(i) Animal Husbandry & Veterinary (ii) Parliamentary Affairs.	2339
Shri. Zachilhu	(i) Information & Public Relations, Tourism (ii) Land Revenue	2378
Shri. I. Vikheshe Sema	(i) Labour & Employment (ii) Excise (iii) Jails	2332
Shri T.Chuba	(i) Art & Culture; (ii) Law & Justice.	
Shri (Changkong Chang	(i) Irrigation; (ii) Fishery.	

## MINISTERS OF STATE

---

- |                            |   |     |
|----------------------------|---|-----|
| 1. Shri Tseiville Miachieo | (i) Rural Development   | 222 |
| 2. Shri Nocklem Konyak     | (i) Public Health Engineering;<br>(ii) Printing & Stationery..                    |     |
| 3. Shri Neiphiu Rio        | (i) Physical Education.   |     |
| 4. Shri S.K. Sangtam       | (i) Works & Housing;<br>(ii) Economics & Statistics;<br>(iii) Weights & Measures. |     |

### 1.4. NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

---

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Shri T.N. Ngullie | Speaker.        |
| 2. Shri I. Chuba     | Deputy Speaker. |

## 1.5. LIST OF MEMBERS TO THE 7TH NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 1989

Sl.No.	Name of A/C	Name of Elected Member	Party	Remarks
1.	Dimapur-I	Shri. I. Vikheshe	INC	
2.	Dimapur-II	Shri. Intisunget	INC	
3.	Dimapur-III	Shri. K. Kihoto Hollohon	NPC	
4.	Ghasipani-I	Shri. H. Khekiho	NPC	
5.	Ghasipani-II	Shri. L. Hekiye Sema	INC	
6.	Tenning	Shri. T.R. Zeliang	NPC	
7.	Perem	Shri. Bangdi Iheiluna	NPC	
8.	Western Angami	Shri. N.T. Nakhro	NPC	
9.	Kohima Town	Shri. K.V. Kreditsu	NPC	
10.	Nothern Angami-I	Shri. Tseivilie Miachiao	INC	
11.	Nothern Angami-II	Shri. Neiphu Rio	INC	
12.	Tseminyu	Dr. Khasu	NPC	
13.	Pughoboto	Shri. Ioshua	NPC	
14.	Southern Angami-I	Shri. Mavil Khieva	INC	
15.	Southern Angami-II	Dr. Vizadel Sakhrif	NPC	
16.	Pfutsero	Shri. Thinucho	NPC	
17.	Chizami	Shri. Kewezu G. Kenye	NPC	
18.	Chazouba	Shri. Melhuora Vero	INC	
19.	Phek	Shri. Zachilhu	INC	
20.	Meluri	Shri. Khuosatho	INC	



Table 1.5 (Contd.)

11. Tuli	Shri. Tsuknungpenzu	INC
12. Arkakong	Shri. R.C. Chiten Jami	INC
13. Impur	Shri. T. Chuba	INC
14. Angetyongpang	Shri. S. Lima	INC
15. Monguya	Shri. N.I. Jamir	INC
16. Aonglenden	Shri. Nungshizenba	INC
17. Mokokchung Town	Shri. S.C. Jamir	INC
18. Koridang	Shri. I. Nokzenketba	INC
19. Jangpetkon	Shri. Chubatemjen Ao	INC
20. Alongtaki	Shri. Tiameraen	INC
21. Akuluto	Shri. I.K. Sema	INC
22. Atoizuo	Shri. K.L. Chishi	NPC
23. Suruhto	Shri. Khukevi Awomi	NPC
24. Aghunato	Shri. Pukhavi	INC
25. Zunheboto	Shri. Tokheho	NPC
26. Satakha	Shri. Hokheto Sema	INC
27. Tyui	Shri. T.A. Ngullie	INC
28. Wokha	Dr. T. Myingthungo	NPC
29. Sanis	Shri. T.N. Ngullie	INC
30. Bhandari	Shri. E.T. Ezung	INC
31. Tizit	Shri. N. Yeangpong	NPC
32. Wakching	Shri. Chingwang	INC
33. Tapi	Shri. Noke	NPC
34. Phomching	Shri. Konngam	INC

Table 1.5 (Concid.)

45. Temok	Shri. C. Noklem	INC
46. Mom Town	Shri. S. Yokten	NPC
47. Abwi	Shri. Nyiewang	INC
48. Moka	Shri. K. Kiko	INC
49. Tamiu	Shri. Bangjak Phom	NPC
50. Lomgleng	Shri. Buckchem	NPC
51. Noksen	Shri. C. Chongshen	INC
52. Lungkhim-Chari	Shri. S.K. Sangtam	INC
53. Tuensang Sadar -I	Shri. Changkong	INC
54. Tuensang Sadar II	Shri. Lakiumong	NPC
55. Tolbu	Shri. Neakba	NPC
56. Noklak	Shri. Sedem	INC
57. Ihonoknyu	Shri. Khongo	NFC
58. Shamatorr-Chessore	Shri. Yamakam Yimchunger	NPC
59. Yochung-Sitimi	Shri. Sethricho	INC
60. Pungro-Kiphire	Shri T. Rothrong	INC

## 1.6. SENIOR OFFICER OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

		Phone No.
1. Shri Zhargulie	Joint Secretary	2280
		735

SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND  
(As on 31st June, 1989)

Name of Officer	Designation/Deptt.
-----------------	--------------------

1.7. GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT KOHIMA  
-----

1. Shri. S.K. Basu	Special Secretary to the Governor
--------------------	-----------------------------------

1.8. HIGH COURT,  
-----

1. Shri. H.K. Sema	Asstt. Advocate General
2. Shri. R.N. Burman	Dy. Registrar, Gauhati High Court, Kohima Branch.

1.9. NAGALANAD PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.  
-----

1. Shri. P.P. Nayar	Chairman
2. Shri. K. Toniho Chisi	Member
3. Shri. Yantsemo Odyuo	Member.
4. Shri. Thanglong Yanloa	Member.
5. Shri. R. Chakraborty	Secretary

1.10. SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT,  
-----

1. Shri. Z. Obed	Chief Secretary
2. Shri. I.C.K. Lotha	Commissioner
3. Shri. Binod Kumar	Home Commissioner

## Table 110 (Contd.)

5. Shri L.Colney	Development Commissioner.
6. Shri Abong, Ialong	Comissiner & Secretary, Geology & Mining.
7. Shri K.M.Chadha	On Deputation to Govt. of India.
8. Shri A.M.Gokhale	-do-
9. Shri Binod Kumar	Home Commissioner.
10. Shri S.B.Chetry	Comissoner & Secy. Agriculture Department.
11. Shri R.S.Pandey	On repuation to Govt. of India.
12. Shri N.G.Laloo	Comissoner & Secretary (Forest Deptt.)
13. Shri P. Talitemjen	Comissoner & Secretary (Education Dept.)
14. Shri T.P. Iachen	Comissoner & Secretary (Works & Housing.)
15. Shri Lalhuma	Comissoner & Secretary (Rural Dev. Dept.)
16. Shri Raghunon	On leputation to Govt. of India.
17. Shri E. Iakusunup	Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Dept.
18. Shri Lalhura	Secretary, Transport Dept.
19. Shri R.K. Misra	Secretary to Chief Minister/Information & Tourism Dept.
20. Shri Anil Kumar	Special Commissioner, Govt. of Nagaland, New Delhi.
21. Shri T.N. Manen	Secretary, (Sports & Youth Services/Cooperation.
22. Shri S.S. Rmi	Secretary, Soil Conservation.
23. Shri A.K. Jain	On leputation to Govt. of India.
24. Shri Aletemshi Jamir	Secretary, (Industries Dept.)
25. Shrimati Banuo Z. Jamir	Secretary, (P & A.R. Dept.)
26. Shri Toshi Aier	Secretary, (Food & Civil Supplies Dept.)
27. Miss K. Sidhu	On repuation to Govt. of India.
28. Shrimati Emi Merry	Secretary, (Power Dept)
29. I K. Changkija	Add. Secretary, P. H. E Dept.
30. K.N. Tankha	Secretary, Law & Justice Dept.

Table 1.10 (Concl'd)

31. Shri C. Kinghaba Sangtam	Addl. Secretary (Social Security/Arts Culture Depts.)
32. Shri T. Imchen	Addl. Secretary, (A.H. & Verty. Dept)
33. Shri Intikumzuk	Addl. Secretary, (Land Revenue Dept.)
34. Shri Intiwati Ao	Addl. Secretary, (Excise Dept.)
35. Shri Khriezoho Angami	Addl. Secretary, (Social Security, Arts & Culture Dept.)
36. Shri C.Y. Kithan	Addl. Secretary, (P & A.R.)
37. Shri Viwelie Sekhose	Jt. Secretary (Land Revenue)
38. Shri R. Ngullie	Jt. Secretary (Labour & Empl.).
39. Shri Tali Longkumer	Jt. Secretary (Planning).
40. Shri H. Hansing	Jt. Secretary (Education).
41. Shri Zelre Angami	Jt. Legal Remembrance (Justice).
42. Shri C.E. Kinghen	Jt. Secretary Parliamentary Affairs.
43. Shri Metongmeren	Jt. Secretary (R.D).
44. Shri C. Sangtam	Jt. Secretary (Agri).
45. Shri L. Sema	Jt. Secretary (Veterinary).
46. Shri Makunga	Jt. Secretary (Home & Jails).

Table 1.11

## 1.11. DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS

---

1. Shri C.J.K. Ponraj	Kohima
2. Shri A.C. Bal	Phek
3. Shri V.N. Guar	Mokokchung
4. Shri Viswedel	Wokha
5. Shri C.N. Meren	Zunheboto
6. Shri M. Hangsing	Mon
7. Shri L.Meren Jamir	Tuensang

...

Table 1.12  
HEADS OF DEPARTMENT/OFFICES

1. Shri Jakhalu	Vigilance Commissioner.
2. Shri S.S. Alhuwalia	Director, Admn. Training Institute.
3. Shri T.C. Lotha	Commissioner.
4. Shri Lalithara	Transport Commissioner.
5. Shri L. Colney	Director, Economics & Statistics.
6. Shri K.K. Zutshi	Director General of Police.
7. Shri H.K. Khulu	Director, Supply.
8. Shri Y.K. Angami	Director, Printing & Stationery.
9. Shri H. I. Kathar	Director, Land Records & Survey.
10. Shri D.K. Dutta	Chief Engineer, P.W.D.
11. Shri H. Sema	Chief Engineer, Power.
12. Shri T.S. Raghavan	Chief Engineer, Development.
13. Shri Inti	Director, Agriculture.
14. Shri I. Yanger	Director, Higher & Tech. Education.
15. Dr. Toshi	Director, Health Services.
16. Dr. T. Zeliang	Director, Veterinary & A.H.
17. Shri P. Moasosang	Director, Education.
18. Shri M. Basu	Director, Physical Education, Sports and Youth Welfare.
19. Shri M. Pongener	Director, Industries.

Table 1.12 (Contd.)

Shri K. I. Ao	Chief Conservator of Forest.
Shri A. Y. Odyuo	Director, Social Welfare.
Shri A. Alemchiba	Director, Arts and Culture.
Shri K. Peseyie	Director, Information & Public Relations.
Shri I. Temsu Ao	Director, Tourism.
Shri S. B. Mitra	Chief Town Planner.
Shri Y. Hema	Director, Soil Conservation.
Shri Kevisiezolie Suohu	Director, Employment & Craftsman Training.
Shri Gurung	Director, Accounts & Treasury.
Shri S. S. Alhuwalim	Director, State Lotteries.
Shri R. N. Kacker	Director, Geology & Mining.
Shri Khriezohu Angami	Commissioner, Excise.
Shri Nungshi Aier.	Labour Commissioner.
Shri K. Thong	Project Director, S. R. D. A.
Shri K. Nagarajan	Addl. Chief Engineer (P. H. E.)
Shri V. Sekhose	General Manager, N. S. T. Dimapur.



Table 1.12 (Concl'd.)

36. Shri J.Noklang Ao	Addl. Commissioner, Taxes.
37. Shri A.R.Choudhury	Joint Director, Economics & Statistics.
38. Shri T.Kikheho Seme	Joint Director, Rural Dev.
39. Shri Toshi Ao	Joint Director, Weights & Measures.
40. Shri Ieka Jamir	Joint Director, Fisheries.
41. Shri Binod Kumar	I.G.Prisons & Commandant Home Guards.
42. Shri J.Dhar	Registrar, Coop. Societies.

---

Table 1.13.  
 ACT OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
 ( 1977 TO 1988 )

D.

- The Arbitration ( Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1978.
- The Nagaland Essential Services(Maintenance) Act, 1978.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1978.
- The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act,1977.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Sales tax (Amendment) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Land and Revenue Regulation (Amendment)Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act,1978
- The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries & Allowances (2nd Amendment) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1978.
- The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act,1979.
- The Nagaland Professions, Trades Callings and Employments Taxation (First Amendment) Act,1979.

Table 1.13(Contd.)

18. The Nagaland Appropriation No.3, No.4, No.5, No.6 & No.7 Act, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Excise(Amendment) Act, 1980.
20. The Factories Act,(Extension of Kohima, Kokokchung, Zunheboto, Wokha & Phek District)Act, 1980.
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act, (No.1) 1980.
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, (NO.2) 1980.
23. The Constitution(45th) Amendment Act, 1980.
24. Employees Provident fund and miscellaneous provision(Extension to Kohima, Kokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts)Act, 1980.
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (NO.3)Act, 1980.
26. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.4)Act, 1980.
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Live Stock and Poultry contagious disease Act, 1980.
29. The Nagaland Sales Tax(Amendment)Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation(Amendment)Act, 1981.
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1)Act, 1981.
32. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3)Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1981.
35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amendment)Act, 1981

## Table 11J (Concl'd.)

6. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.1)Act,1982.
7. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2)Act,1982.
3. The Nagaland Forest Products(Acquisition of shares)Act, 1982.
9. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3)Act, 1982.
0. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4)Act,1982.
1. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members Salaries,allowances & Pension (Amendment) Act, 1982.
2. The Rules of Administration and Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment)Act,1982.
3. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.3) Act,1982.
4. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.4) Act.1982.
5. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.1) Act,1983.
6. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.2) Act,1983.
7. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act.1983.
8. The Societies Registration (Nagaland Second Amendment) Act,1983.
9. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act,1984.
0. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1984.
1. The Rules of Administration and Justice & Police in Nagaland (Third Amendment) Act,1984.
2. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act,1984.
3. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act,1984.
4. The Nagaland Prevention of Defacement of Property Act,1985.
5. The Nagaland (Requisition of Porters)Amendment Act,1985.

Table 1.13 (concl'd.)

56. The Nagaland Legislative Members Salaries, Allowances and Pension (Amendment) Act, 1985.
57. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1985.
58. The Nagaland Shops and Establishments Act, 1985.
59. Notaries (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1985.
60. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1985
61. The Nagaland Cattle Trespass Act, 1985.
62. The Nagaland Village & Area Councils (Amendment) Act, 1985.
63. The Nagaland Agriculture Produce Marketing (Regulation) Bill, 1985.
64. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1986.
65. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1986.
66. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1986.
67. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1987.
68. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1987.
69. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1987.
70. Rules for the Administration & Justice in Nagaland (4th) amendment Act, 1987.
71. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' salaries, Allowances and Pensions (Amendment) Act, 1987.
72. The Nagaland Home Guards Bill, 1988.
73. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Bill, 1988.
74. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Bill, 1988.
75. The Nagaland Ministers' salaries and allowances (amendment) Bill,

Table 1.14  
NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Area	Sq. Km	16,579
2. Districts	No.	7
3. Independent Sub-Divisions, 1.9.1988	No.	21
4. Towns, 1981 (Census)	No.	7
5. Villages, 1981 (Census)		
(i) Inhabited	No.	1,112
(ii) Uninhabited	No.	7
6. Total population, 1981 (Census)	No.	7,74,930
7. Males, 1981 (Census)	No.	4,15,910
8. Females, 1981 (Census)	No.	3,59,020
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,50,885
10. Urban population, 1981 (Census)	No.	1,20,232
11. Rural population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,54,696
12. Density of population, per sq. km, 1981 (Census)	No.	47
13. Hospitals, 1988	No.	30
14. Dispensaries & S.H.C., 1988	No.	104
15. Primary Health Centres, 1988	No.	27
16. Doctors, 1988	No.	215
17. Compounders, 1988	No.	119

Table 1.14. (Contd)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
18. Nurses, 1988	No.	924
19. T.B. hospitals, 1988	No.	2
20. Educational institutions, 1987-88	No.	1,756
21. Students, 1987-88	No.	2,85,297
22. Teachers, 1987-88	No.	12,626
23. Area under cereals, 1987-88	Hect.	1,56,150
24. Production of cereals, 1987-88	M.T.	1,07,700
25. Area under Forests, 1987-88	Hect.	8,62,532
26. Revenue from Forests, 1987-88	Rs in lakh	645.91
27. Villages electrified, 1987-88	No.	1,079
28. Generation of electricity, 1987-88	M.Kwh.	802
29. Installed capacity of electricity, 1987-88	Kwh.	5,120
30. Per capita consumption of electricity, 1987-88	Kwh.	95.7
31. No. of State Govt. Employees, (31.3.1987)	No.	52,402
32. P.M.D. Roads, 1987-88	K.M.	6,109
33. National High Ways, 1987-88	K.M.	103
34. Railways, 1987-88	Km.	9.3
35. Motor Vehicles registered, 1987-88	No.	25,139
36. Police Stations, 1988	No.	45

Table 1.14 (conclid.)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
37. Police out posts, 1988	No.	41
38. Co-operative Societies, 1987-88	No.	794
39. Membership in Co-operative Societies, 1987-88	No.	16,760
40. Working capital of co-op. societies, 1987-88	Rs. Lakh	1,661.35
41. Seven Plan outlay, 1985-90	Rs. Lakh	40,000.00
42. Annual Plan expenditure, 1987-88	Rs. Lakh	9,525.44
43. Rural Development Blocks, 1988	No.	28
44. No. of villages having potable water supply (87-88)	No.	1,059
45. No. of Village Dev. Board (Recognised), 1987-88	No.	952
46. No. of Village Dev. Council (Recognised), 1987-88	No.	952
47. Per Capita Income at current prices 1985-86*	Rs.	2805.00*
48. Consumer Price Index No. (base 1982=100), 1988*	Rs.	182.00

Provisional.



Table 1.15  
Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1. Kohima	Dimapur	74 Km
2. Kohima	Mao	32 Km
3. Kohima	Imphal	142 Km
4. Kohima	Tseminyu	50 Km
5. Kohima	Wokha	80 Km
6. Kohima	Mokokchung via Wokha	152 Km
7. Kohima	Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yehimi	235 Km
8. Kohima	Mokokchung via Mariani	281 Km
9. Kohima	Tuensang via Mokokchung	267 Km
10. Kohima	Mokokchung via Jorhat-Tuli	347 Km
11. Kohima	Jorhat	207 Km
12. Kohima	Anguri via Jorhat	244 Km
13. Kohima	Anguri via Mariani	226 Km
14. Kohima	Zunheboto via Chazouba	150 Km
15. Kohima	Tuli via Mariani	253 Km
16. Kohima	Tuli via Jorhat	270 Km
17. Kohima	Mon via Mariani-Nantola	336 Km
18. Kohima	Mon via Jorhat-Nantola	354 Km
19. Kohima	Pfutsero	70 Km
20. Kohima	Meluri	166 Km
21. Kohima	Phek	154 Km
22. Kohima	Chazouba	70 Km
23. Kohima	Kiphire	254 Km
24. Kohima	Tuensang via Meluri-Kiphire	355 Km
25. Kohima	Khonoma	20 Km
26. Kohima	Jaiukie	127 Km

Table 1.15(Contd.)

27. Kohima	Peren	139 km
28. Kohima	Shillong	427 km
29. Kohima	Guwahati	364 km
30. Kohima	Tenning	187 km
31. Kohima	Viswema	22 km
32. Kohima	Botsa	37 km
33. Kohima	Kilami	106 km
34. Kohima	Kontsunvu	64 km
35. Kohima	Chizami	69 km
36. Kohima	Mezoma	29 km
37. Kohima	Kiruma	15 km
38. Kohima	Jotsoma	13 km
39. Kohima	Chakabama	27 km
40. Kohima	Pughoboto	56 km
41. Kokochung	Tuensang	115 km
42. Kokochung	Mariani	85 km
43. Kokochung	Chuchuyimiang	28 km
44. Kokochung	Ablongkima	63 km
45. Kokochung	Merangkong	58 km
46. Kokochung	Tuensang via Longsa	188 km
47. Kokochung	Zunheboto	70 km
48. Kokochung	Iapur	17 km
49. Kokochung	Changtongya	45 km
50. Kokochung	Noksen via Longmisa	40 km
51. Kokochung	Tuii	73 km
52. Kokochung	Anguri	102 km
53. Kokochung	Mon	210 km
54. Kokochung	Wokha	103 km
55. Kokochung	Jorhat via Mariani	103 km

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

56. Mokokchung	V.K	32 km
57. Mokokchung	Alichen	20 km
58. Mokokchung	Longjang	26 km
59. Mokokchung	Mongsenyimti	22 km
60. Mokokchung	Mangkolenba	66 km
61. Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Asukoto	74 km
62. Mokokchung	Sungratsu	16 km
63. Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Akujoto	74 km
64. Mokokchung	Meponchuket	17 km
65. Mokokchung	Aliba	26 km
66. Mokokchung	Longkhim	20 km
67. Tuensang	Kiphire	122 km
68. Tuensang	Chingtang saddle	30 km
69. Tuensang	Longleng	80 km
70. Tuensang	Noksen via Longkhim	72 km
71. Tuensang	Tobu	44 km
72. Tuensang	Chessor	42 km
73. Tuensang	Changlangshu via Iobu	72 km
74. Tuensang	Surohoto	56 km
75. Tuensang	Supongsang	30 km
76. Tuensang	Tuli via Mokokchung	180 km
77. Tuensang	Mon via Mokokchung	320 km
78. Tuensang	Shamatorr	56 km
79. Mon	Naginimora via Wakching	58 km
80. Mon	Changpang	35 km
81. Mon	Nyasa	14 km
82. Mon	Sonari	60 km
83. Mon	Jakpang	75 km
84. Zunheboto	Akujoto	38 km

Table 1.15(Contd.)

85. Zunheboto	Askuhoto	20 Km
86. Zunheboto	Aghunato	24 Km
87. Zunheboto	Satakha	26 Km
88. Wokha	Soner	40 Km
89. Wokha	Chukitong	14 Km
90. Wokha	Yekhume	30 Km
91. Wokha	L. Bridge	27 Km
92. Wokha	Doyang	30 Km
93. Wokha	Merapani	62 Km
94. Wokha	Sanis	35 Km
95. Wokha	Lotsu	53 Km
96. Wokha	Lakhoti	31 Km
97. Dimapur	Guwahati via Dobaka	292 Km
98. Dimapur	Jorhat via Dergson	130 Km
99. Dimapur	Midziphema	30 Km
100. Dimapur	Mokokchung	208 Km
101. Dimapur	Wokha	154 Km
102. Dimapur	Imphal	216 Km
103. Dimapur	Peren	84 Km
104. Dimapur	Zunheboto	244 Km
105. Dimapur	Air Port	6 Km
106. Dimapur	Mon	280 Km
107. Dimapur	Tening	122 Km
108. Dimapur	M.M Distillery	30 Km
109. Dimapur	Luding	93 Km
110. Dimapur	O.N.G.C.	18 Km
111. Dimapur	Phek	219 Km
112. Dimapur	Naganimora	60 Km.

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

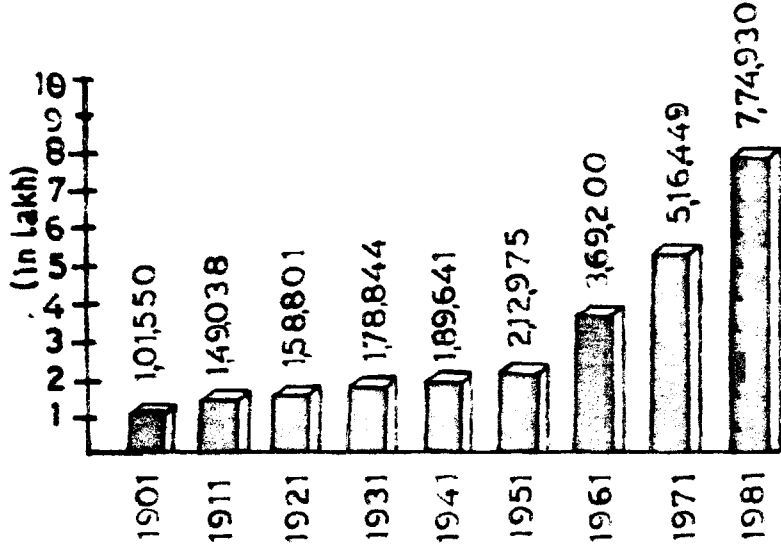
113.	Anguri	Mon via Namtola	110 km
114.	Anguri	Changtongya	57 km
115.	Anguri	Tuli	28 km
116.	Anguri	Longleng	91 km
117.	Mariani	Tuensang	200 km
118.	Mariani	Dimapur	127 km
119.	Meluri	Kiphire	74 km
120.	Meluri	Phek	66 km
121.	Noklak	Chingtang Saddle	28 km
122.	Longleng	Changtongya	34 km
123.	Longleng	Changpang	46 km
124.	Tuli	Changtongya	37 km
125.	Heningkungla	Jalukie	16 km
126.	Heningkungla	Dimapur	37 km
127.	Jalukie	Peren	23 km
128.	Peren	Temming	48 km
129.	Kiphire	Sitimi	34 km
130.	Kiphire	Akheguc	54 km
131.	Yangli	Suruhoto	17 km
132.	Medziphema	Kohima	44 km
133.	Chetheba	Kohima	70 km
134.	Chari	Tuensang	69 km
135.	Pfutsero	Phek	66 km
136.	Khonoma	Dimapur	99 km

(Source - Finance Dept. & State Transport Dept.)

Table 1.16.  
ALTITUDE OF IMPORTANT PLACES IN NAGALAND

PLACES	Height above sea level	Places	Height above sea level (metres)
1	2	1	2
<b>(DISTRICT HEAD QUATER)</b>			
-----			
1. Kohima	1,444	6. Tseminyu	1,422
2. Mokokchung	1,326	7. Kiphire	896
3. Tuensang	1,372	8. Shamator	1,692
4. New Phek	1,524	9. Noklak	1,524
5. Mon	898	10. Sangsangnyu	1,372
6. Zunheboto	1,874	11. Longkhim	1,676
7. Wokha	1,314	12. Longleng	1,067
		13. Wakching	1,031
		14. Tokiye	2,042
<b>(OTHER IMPORTANT LOCATIONS)</b>		15. Pfutsero	2,134
-----			
1. Dimapur	260	16. Changtongya	954
2. Baghty	305	17. Mangkolemba	914
3. Peren	1,445		
4. Midzephema	305		
5. Kikruma	1,643		

# Population Trend In Nagaland 1901 to 1981



# **AREA AND POPULATION**

( TABLES 2.1—2.14 )





Table 2.1

## DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1981

Sl. No.	District	Area in sq. k.m.	Population	Density per sq. k.m.
	<b>NAGALAND</b>	16,579.00	7,74,930	47
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62
2.	Phek	2,026.00	70,618	35
3.	Wokha	1,628.00	57,583	35
4.	Zunheboto	1,255.00	61,161	49
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44

(Source : Population Census)

Sub. National Systems Unit.  
 National Institute of Educational  
 Planning and Administration  
 17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110  
 DOC. No. D-5535  
 Date 19/12/91

Table 2.2

## DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION 1971 TO 1981

State/ District	Total Population		Decennial growth rates		Sex Ratio	
	Population in 1971 (and rank)	Population in 1981 (and rank)	(percentage)		(Females per 1000 Males)	
			1961-71	1971-81	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	5,16,449	7,74,930	39.88	50.05	871	863
1. Kohima	1,30,610 (1)	2,50,105 (1)	47.97	91.49	771	790
2. Phek	44,594 (6)	70,618 (5)	32.50	58.36	907	873
3. Wokha	38,297 (7)	57,583 (7)	30.49	50.36	980	918
4. Zunheboto	47,093 (5)	61,161 (6)	23.62	29.87	982	964
5. Mokokchung	82,852 (3)	1,04,193 (3)	28.02	25.76	935	907
6. Tuensang	1,08,863 (2)	1,52,332 (2)	30.37	39.93	922	892
7. Mon	64,140 (4)	78,938 (4)	26.32	23.07	384	870

(Source : Population Census)

Table 2.3

## POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND, 1971 TO 1981

Year	Persons	Decade variation	% decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	..	..	1,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	+ 47,488	+ 46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	+ 9,763	+ 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	+ 20,043	+ 12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	+ 10,797	+ 6.04	93,831	95,810
*1951	2,12,975	+ 16,309	+ 8.60	1,06,551	1,06,424
**1961	3,69,200	+ 28,975	+ 14.07	1,91,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	+ 1,47,249	+ 39.88	2,76,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	+ 2,58,481	+ 50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020

\*In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

\*\*in 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. In 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq.Kms.

(Source : Population Census—1971 & 1981)

Table 2.4

## SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District		Total persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	7,74,930	4,15,910	3,59,020
	Rural	6,54,696	3,44,699	3,09,997
	Urban	1,20,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	2,50,105	1,39,694	1,10,411
	Rural	1,82,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban	—	—	—
Wokha	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	1,04,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	8,029
Tuensang	Total	1,52,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	1,40,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.5

## LITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, 1981

Sl. No.	State/District	Literate Population			Literate as percentage of total		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	NAGALAND	3,29,878	2,08,195	1,21,683	42.57	50.06	39.89
1.	Kohima	1,22,397	79,684	42,713	68.94	57.04	38.69
2.	Phek	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
3.	Wokha	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
4.	Zunheboto	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
5.	Mokokchung	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
6.	Tuensang	46,443	29,692	16,751	50.49	36.89	23.32
7.	Mon	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.33

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.6

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION 1981

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	All Religion			Hindus		Muslims			
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	T	774,930	415,910	359,020	72,081	39,185	111,266	7,881	3,925	11,806
	R	654,696	344,699	309,997	43,193	23,766	66,959	4,498	2,725	7,223
	U	120,234	71,211	49,023	28,888	15,419	44,307	3,383	1,200	4,583
Kohima	T	250,105	139,694	110,411	47,138	28,741	75,879	5,829	3,443	9,272
	R	182,887	99,578	83,309	25,831	16,346	62,177	3,611	2,447	6,058
	U	67,218	40,116	27,102	21,307	12,395	33,702	2,218	996	3,214
Phek	T	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
	R	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
Wokha	T	57,583	39,016	27,567	2,576	1,465	4,041	178	22	200
	R	49,403	25,156	24,247	1,607	1,072	2,679	32	12	44
	U	8,180	4,860	3,320	969	393	1,362	146	10	156

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	All Religions			Hindus			Muslims		
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Zunhebote	T	61,101	31,130	30,925	1,801	733	2,534	171	32	203
	R	53,483	26,662	26,821	616	273	889	64	18	82
	U	7,678	4,474	3,204	1,185	460	1,645	107	14	121
Mokokchung	T	104,193	54,648	49,545	4,588	1,926	6,514	648	145	829
	R	86,133	44,617	41,516	2,965	1,222	4,187	243	66	300
	U	18,060	10,031	8,029	1,623	704	2,327	450	79	529
Tuensang	T	152,332	80,498	71,834	7,561	3,269	10,830	405	89	494
	R	140,132	73,141	66,991	5,326	2,281	7,607	151	39	190
	U	12,200	7,375	4,845	2,235	988	3,223	254	50	304
Mon	T	78,938	42,219	36,719	5,217	1,775	6,992	433	149	582
	R	72,040	37,846	34,194	3,648	1,296	4,944	225	98	323
	U	6,898	4,373	2,525	1,569	479	2,048	208	51	259



Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAGALAND	T	320,241	301,349	621,590	531	212	743	300	217	517
	R	282,564	269,806	552,370	241	40	281	108	75	183
	U	37,677	31,543	69,220	290	172	462	192	142	334
Kohima	T	78,457	70,802	149,259	376	162	538	131	101	232
	R	62,928	57,830	120,758	158	23	181	49	30	79
	U	15,529	12,972	28,501	218	139	357	82	71	153
Phek	T	33,047	30,418	63,465	26	2	26	12	8	20
	R	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wokha	T	27,009	25,888	52,897	3	..	3	34	24	58
	R	23,287	22,982	46,269	..	..	..	14	13	27
	U	3,722	2,706	6,628	3	..	3	20	11	31
Zunheboto	T	29,119	29,231	58,350	13	6	19	10	1	11
	R	25,955	26,510	52,465	6	1	7	1	..	2
	U	3,164	2,721	5,885	7	5	12	8	1	9

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Mokokchung	T	49,104	47,260	96,364	54	25	79	71	57	128
	R	41,236	40,080	81,316	24	9	33	14	10	24
	U	7,868	7,180	15,048	30	16	46	57	47	104
Tuensang	T	79,254	96,275	136,509	35	13	48	25	11	36
	R	65,413	62,501	127,914	18	1	19	3	1	4
	U	4,821	3,774	8,595	17	12	29	22	10	32
Mon	T	33,271	31,475	64,746	26	4	30	17	15	32
	R	30,698	29,485	60,183	11	4	15	14	13	27
	U	2,573	1,990	4,563	15	0	15	3	2	5

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jains			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated			
		Urban	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAGALAND	T	691	462	1,153	14,182	13,670	27,852	3	...	3	
	R	12	3	15	14,080	13,582	27,662	3	...	3	
	U	679	459	1,138	102	88	190	...	...	...	
Kohima	T	686	460	1,146	7,076	6,702	13,778	1	...	1	
	R	12	3	15	6,988	6,630	13,618	1	...	1	
	U	674	457	1,131	88	72	160	...	...	...	
Phok	T	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...	
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Wokha	T	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2	
	R	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2	
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Zunheboto	T	...	...	...	22	22	44	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	19	19	38	...	...	...	
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...	

Table 2.6 (Concl.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jains			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated			
		Urban	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mokokchung	T	...	...	...	147	132	279	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	144	129	273	...	...	...	
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...	
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	2,236	2,175	4,411	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	2,230	2,168	4,398	...	...	...	
	U	2	2	4	6	7	13	...	...	...	
Mon	T	3	...	3	3,252	3,301	6,553	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	3,250	3,298	6,548	...	...	...	
	U	3	...	3	2	3	5	...	...	...	

(Source: Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.7

**GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING  
1971-1981 IN NAGALAND**

Religion	Total Population		Percentage to total Population	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	59,031	111,266	11.43	14.36
Muslim	2,966	11,806	0.58	1.52
Christian	344,798	621,590	66.76	80.21
Sikh	687	743	0.13	0.10
Buddhist	179	517	0.04	0.07
Jain	627	1,153	0.12	0.15
Others	108,159	27,852	20.94	3.59
Not Stated	2	3	N	N
<b>Total</b>	<b>516,449</b>	<b>774,930</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Note : N = Negligible

Table 2.8

**POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE, 1981**

Districts	Scheduled castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	—	—	161,905	65.53
Phuk	—	—	66,058	93.54
Wokha	—	—	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	—	—	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	—	—	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	—	—	142,376	93.46
Mon	—	—	70,536	89.36
<b>Total NAGALAND</b>	—	—	<b>650,885</b>	<b>84.00</b>

(Source : Population Census)

Table 2.9

## DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1981

Sl. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568
		Dimapur	32,878	20,344	12,534
2.	Mokokchung	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029
3.	Tuensang	Tuensang	12,200	7,157	4,843
4.	Wokha	Wokha	8,180	4,860	3,320
5.	Mon	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525
6.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204
Total NAGALAND			120,234	71,211	49,023

Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.10

**DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY AGRICULTURAL AND  
OTHER WORKERS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of Agricultural and other workers to total population							
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Other workers		Non-workers	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	39.37	34.36	0.74	0.38	10.64	13.49	49.25	51.77
	R	43.52	40.29	0.76	0.39	6.51	9.99	49.21	49.33
	U	1.84	2.07	0.46	0.35	48.08	32.55	49.62	65.03
Kohima	T	34.93	25.09	0.77	0.80	15.25	20.06	49.06	54.05
	R	42.89	33.77	0.88	1.02	7.68	14.44	48.55	50.78
	U	1.89	1.48	0.30	0.22	46.71	35.37	51.10	62.93
Phek	T	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
	R	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
Wokha	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T	—	32.72	—	0.08	—	10.08	—	57.12
	R	—	37.92	—	0.10	—	7.29	—	54.62
	U	—	1.33	—	—	—	27.08	—	71.59



Table 2.10 (Concl.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zunheboto	T	—	35.45	—	1.16	—	10.62	—	53.77	
	R	—	39.77	—	0.11	—	7.97	—	52.15	
	U	—	5.37	—	0.48	—	29.12	—	65.03	
Mokokchung	T	34.74	28.31	0.09	0.27	10.80	12.90	53.37	58.53	
	R	38.55	33.91	1.14	0.16	6.18	10.10	54.13	55.82	
	U	1.74	1.59	0.79	0.76	50.75	26.21	46.72	71.44	
Tuensang	T	48.37	43.03	0.35	0.12	5.84	8.73	45.44	48.11	
	R	48.37	46.46	0.35	0.07	5.84	6.93	45.44	46.53	
	U	—	3.65	—	0.67	—	29.42	—	66.26	
Mon	T	—	48.43	—	0.38	—	9.84	—	41.34	
	R	—	52.75	—	0.39	—	7.20	—	39.67	
	U	—	3.41	—	0.30	—	37.46	—	58.83	

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.11

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE AND NON-WORKERS  
AS PER 1981 CENSUS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nagaland	Total	266,241	123,098	143,152	2,979	2,492	487
	Rural	263,756	121,911	141,845	2,556	2,138	418
	Urban	2,485	1,178	1,307	423	354	69
Kohima	Total	62,748	30,783	31,965	2,007	1,750	257
	Rural	61,752	30,294	31,458	1,861	1,623	238
	Urban	996	489	507	146	127	19
Phek	Total	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Rural	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wokha	Total	18,841	7,854	10,987	48	25	23
	Rural	18,732	7,794	10,938	48	25	23
	Urban	109	60	49	—	—	—
Zunheboto	Total	21,683	9,309	12,374	97	53	44
	Rural	21,271	9,145	12,126	60	32	28
	Urban	412	164	248	37	21	16

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mokokchung	Total	29,495	13,310	16,185	277	224	53
	Rural	29,207	13,146	16,061	140	101	39
	Urban	288	164	124	137	123	14
Tuensang	Total	65,553	30,388	35,165	81	116	65
	Rural	65,108	30,194	34,914	99	52	47
	Urban	445	194	251	82	64	18
Mon	Total	38,233	18,873	19,360	302	279	23
	Rural	37,998	18,766	19,232	281	260	21
	Urban	235	107	128	21	19	2

Note—P—Persons  
M—Male  
F—Female

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	Household industry, Processing, manufacturing and repairs			Other workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nagaland	1,461	964	497	97,640	89,359	8,281
	734	401	333	59,639	54,976	4,663
	727	563	164	38,001	34,383	3,618
Kohima	782	510	272	46,236	42,264	3,972
	329	175	154	23,268	21,376	1,892
	453	335	118	22,968	20,888	2,080
Phok	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wokna	89	66	23	5,513	5,63	450
	50	33	17	3,376	3,166	210
	39	33	6	2,137	1,897	240
Zunheboto	103	58	45	5,989	5,306	683
	58	24	34	3,803	3,293	510
	45	34	11	2,186	2,013	173

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mokokchung	293	200	93	12,666	11,065	1,601
	133	62	71	8,093	7,201	892
	160	138	22	4,573	3,864	709
Tuensang	65	46	19	13,119	12,410	709
	51	32	19	9,550	9,103	447
	14	14	..	3,569	3,307	262
Mon	79	55	24	7,197	6,852	345
	61	46	17	4,629	4,438	191
	16	9	7	2,568	2,414	154

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
i	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nagaland	5,433	2,762	2,671	401,176	197,244	203,932
	5,029	2,559	2,470	322,982	162,714	160,268
	404	203	201	78,194	34,530	43,664
Kohima	3,159	1,637	1,522	135,173	62,750	72,423
	2,805	1,449	1,356	92,872	44,661	48,211
	354	188	166	42,301	18,089	24,212
Phek	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
Wokha	..	..	..	..	..	..
	201	13	188	32,891	16,995	15,896
	162	4	158	27,035	14,134	12,901
Zunheboto	39	9	30	5,856	2,861	2,995
	404	193	211	32,885	16,217	16,668
	399	191	208	27,892	13,977	13,915
	5	2	3	4,993	2,240	2,753

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Moitokchung	477	255	222	60,985	29,594	31,391
	477	255	222	48,083	23,852	24,231
	..	..	..	12,902	5,742	7,160
Tuensang	121	59	62	73,293	37,479	35,814
	115	55	60	65,209	33,705	31,504
	6	4	2	8,084	3,774	4,310
Mon	493	290	203	32,634	15,870	16,764
	493	290	203	28,576	14,046	14,530
	..	..	..	4,058	1,824	2,234

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.12

## CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Kohima Dist :</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>250,105</b>	<b>139,694</b>	<b>110,411</b>
Tening	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pedi	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansinpar	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sadar	42	35,085	29,696	14,389
Nihokhu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Ghaspani	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	3,551
Jakhama	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chiephobozou	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tseminyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260
Pughoboto	8	6,382	3,251	3,131



Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Gnarthashi	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,368	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town (T.C.)	..	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town (T.C.)		32,878	20,344	12,534
<b>Phek District :</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>70,618</b>	<b>37,699</b>	<b>32,919</b>
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	670
Khezaknoma	1	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Sadar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetheba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizarni	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Pfutsero	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

Note :—Out of 346 Villages of Kohima Dist. 5 are un-inhabited villages.

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Wokha District :</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>57,583</b>	<b>30,016</b>	<b>27,567</b>
Wokha Sadar	22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu	14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Baghty	10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bhandari	32	7,820	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong	6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro	5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Chukitong	6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town (C.T.)	..	8,180	4,860	3,320
<b>Zunheboto District :</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>61,161</b>	<b>31,136</b>	<b>30,025</b>
Satakha	23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Satoi	11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunato	28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asuto	21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto	13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar	20	6,650	3,217	3,433
Atoizu	21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluto	9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V.K.	9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (C.T.)	..	7,678	4,474	3,204

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Mokokchung District :</b>	109	104,193	54,648	49,545
Ongpangkong	23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kabulong	8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkolemha	26	8,665	4,686	3,979
Longchem	14	5,194	2,689	2,505
Alongkima	9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changtongya	10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimlang	11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli	8	10,586	5,662	4,924
<b>Mokokchung Town (T.C.)</b>	..	18,060	10,031	8,029

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5
<b>Tuensang District :</b>	236	152,332	80,498	71,834
Pungro	23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire	24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Situmi	9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seyochung	11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chessore	8	4,710	1,341	2,369
Shamatore	13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thonoknyu	12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Noklak	19	15,692	8,139	7,553
Tuensang Saagar	27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim	12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare	12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen	12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng	27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu	11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Monyakshu	7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tamlu	8	4,875	2,527	2,348
Tuensang Town (T.C.)	1	12,200	7,357	4,843

Table 2.12 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Mon District :</b>	82	78,938	42,219	36,719
Naginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomching	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sadar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tizit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	..	6,898	4,373	2,525

\*Note—Out of 82 villages of Mon District 2 are Un-inhabited villages.  
(Source : Population Census—1981)

Projected Population Of  
Nagaland  
(1982 to 1990)

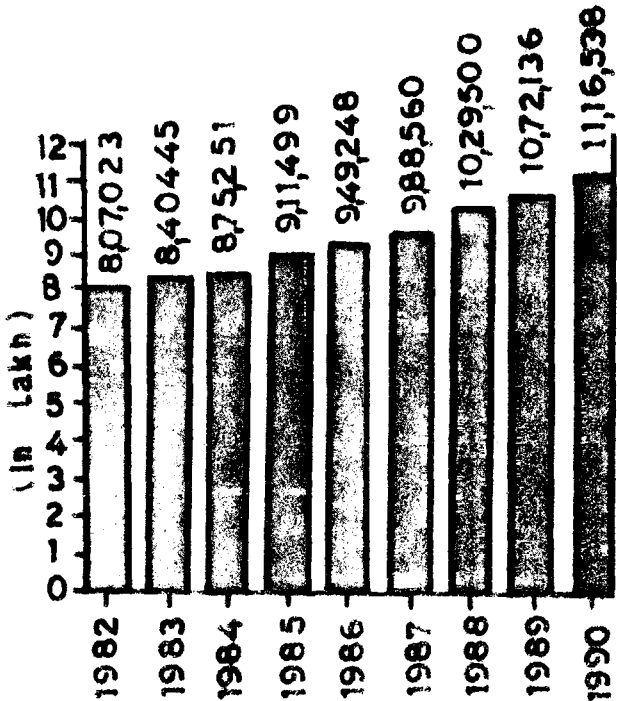


Table 2.13  
SCHEDULED TRIBE-WISE POPULATION OF NAGALAND, 1981 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribe	Population	Scheduled Tribe	Population
1. Garo	1,472	h) Lotna	58,030
2. Kachari	7,212	i) Makware	612
3. Kuki	9,839	j) Phom	24,427
4. Mikir	440	k) Rengma	15,313
5. Naga :	6,30,972	l) Sangtam	29,016
-----		m) Sema	95,312
a) Angami	62,555	n) Tikhir	3,588
b) Ao	1,04,578	o) Yimchungre	22,054
c) Chakasang	68,736	p) Zeliang	21,085
d) Chang	22,375	6. Unclassified	950
e) Chirp	1,560		
f) Khiewnungan	18,080	Total :	6,50,885
g) Konyak	83,851		

14

(Source: Census Department, Nagaland)

Table 2.14  
DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF NAGALAND, 1985-1990

Sl District No.	Population as per 1981 census	Projected population					
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NAGALAND	7,74,930	9,10,473	9,45,659	9,91,382	10,35,422	10,82,841	11,33,176
1. Kohima	2,50,105	3,14,936	3,34,309	3,55,267	3,64,179	3,82,113	4,13,913
2. Phek	70,612	82,434	85,718	89,149	92,522	96,485	1,00,350
3. Wokha	57,583	67,423	70,122	73,082	76,120	79,304	82,544
4. Zunheboto	61,161	68,337	70,299	72,328	74,210	76,324	78,929
5. Mokokchung	1,04,193	1,15,321	1,18,420	1,21,503	1,24,807	1,28,205	1,31,825
6. Tuensang	1,52,332	1,73,282	1,79,064	1,85,115	1,91,140	1,93,453	1,99,049
7. Mon	78,938	88,680	91,667	94,932	98,124	1,16,917	1,21,406

Note : \*Pugoboto and Shathasi circles have been transferred to Zunheboto District in 1988.

†13 villages of Tobu and Monvakshu circles have been transferred to Mon Dist. from Tuensang District in 1988.



**AGRICULTURE**

**STATISTICS**

( TABLE 3.1—3.6 )

Table 3.1  
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(In Hectares)

Crops	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>					
1. Autumn Paddy	47,550	70,620	68,500	68,300	68,060
2. Winter Paddy	68,350	50,250	51,250	52,840	54,440
3. Maize	18,480	17,870	21,500	22,000	22,500
4. Wheat	3,850	4,610	5,000	320	300
5. Other Cereals & Millets	22,900	6,660	10,070	10,130	10,850
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,61,130</b>	<b>1,50,010</b>	<b>1,56,320</b>	<b>1,53,590</b>	<b>156,150</b>
<b>PULSES</b>					
6. Grams	1,300	1,970	1,100	1,140	1,800
7. Tur	160	550	800	800	900
Other Rabi pulses	1,830(R)	1,900	1,600	1,660(R)	3,400
9. (a) Beans	620	600	900	900	1,000
(b) Other kharif pulses	1,760(R)	4,960	6,300	6,300	3,900
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,670(R)</b>	<b>9,980</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,000</b>

Table 3.1 (Concid)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>						
10. Sesamum		500	760	300	1,200	1,000
11. Rape & Mustard		3,000	3,900	5,750	11,000	6,100
12. Lin seed/ Ground nut		180	690	500	900	1,900
<b>Total</b>		<b>3,680</b>	<b>5,350</b>	<b>7,050</b>	<b>13,000</b>	<b>9,000</b>
<b>FIBRES</b>						
13. Cotton		120	120	90	90	90
14. Jute & Netz		110	110	140	150	170
<b>Total</b>		<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
15 Sugar cane		3,000	3,000	3,100	3,300	3,400
16 Tobacco		40	30	30	30	30
17 Potato		3,200	4,000	1,000	1,050	1,150
18 Sweet Potato		300	10	30	40	40
19 Chillies		1,340	1,200	80	120	80
20. Ginger		640	200	60	80	120
21 Garlic		160	80	40	60	70
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,680</b>	<b>8,520</b>	<b>4,340</b>	<b>4,680</b>	<b>4,890</b>
<b>Total area under crops</b>	<b>179,390(R)</b>	<b>174,090</b>	<b>178,540</b>	<b>182,310(R)</b>	<b>181,300</b>	

PRODUCTION OF CROPS

(in Tonnes)

Crops	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. CEREALS</b>					
1. Autumn Paddy	33,220	62,150	51,500	66,960	32,500
2. Winter Paddy	58,780	40,200	43,580	36,960	53,500
3. Maize	14,840	14,200	14,520	7,220	9,500
4. Wheat	6,160	6,950	7,800	500	450
5. Other Cereals small Millets, Jobi	14,000	3,500	11,440	11,400	11,750
<b>Total Cereals</b>	<b>127,000</b>	<b>127,000</b>	<b>128,840</b>	<b>103,020</b>	<b>1,07,700</b>
<b>II. PULSES</b>					
6. Rabi Pulses, Gram, Tur etc.	1,970(R)	3,490(R)	2,250(R)	2,630(R)	4,160
7. Kharif Pulses Beans etc.	2,030	4,510(R)	4,350(R)	4,870(R)	4,000
<b>Total Pulses-</b>	<b>4,000</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>6,600</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>8,160</b>

Table 3.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III. SPICES &amp; CONDIMENTS</b>					
8. Chillies	800	750	150	200	200
9. Ginger	380	110	420	500	800
10. Garlic	120	60	80	100	120
11. Other Spices	320	70	N.A.	N.A.	400
<b>Total Spices &amp; Condiments</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,520</b>
<b>IV. OIL SEEDS</b>					
12. Rape & Mustard	1,260	3,850	4,670	8,910	6,400
13. Sesamum	220	650	500	780	650
14. Ground nut	100	350	450	720	730
15. Linseed	20	150	N.A.	N.A.	1,220
<b>Total Oil seed</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>5,620</b>	<b>10,410</b>	<b>9,000</b>
<b>V. FIBRES</b>					
16. Cotton (in Bales)	60	60	10	10	10
17. Jute (in Bales)	90	100	100	100	120
<b>Total Fibres</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>VI. DRUG &amp; NARCOTICS</b>					
18. Tobacco	30	20	20	20	20
<b>VII. SUGAR</b>					
19. Sugarcane	90,000	81,000	44,000	106,000	119,000

[Source: Directorate of Agriculture]

Table 3.3

## TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA &amp; IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

( in Hectares)

District	1983-84		1984-85	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops(gross)	Total irrigated area(Net)	Irrigated area under crops(gross)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kohima	19,900	22,426	13,340	15,244
2. Mokokchung	3,600	3,885	3,500	3,823
3. Zunheboto	2,900	3,234	2,140	2,475
4. Wokha	8,660	9,232	8,240	8,694
5. Phek	19,200	19,580	10,260	10,683
6. Tuensang	11,500	11,972	10,180	10,673
7. Mon	2,590	2,851	2,590	2,882
Total	68,350	73,180	50,250	54,474

Table 3.3 (Concl.)

District	1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Konima	14,060	16,829	14,550	15,010	14,776	15,061
2. Mokokchung	3,505	4,198	3,715	4,002	3,944	4,104
3. Zunheboto	2,141	2,609	2,151	2,356	2,380	2,480
4. Mokok	8,242	8,927	8,252	8,497	8,481	8,639
5. Phek	10,263	10,851	10,283	10,658	11,652	11,815
6. Tuensang	10,190	10,744	10,210	10,517	9,300	9,360
7. Mon	2,849	3,544	3,679	3,820	3,907	4,014
Total	51,250	57,702	52,840	54,860	54,440	55,473

(Source: Directorate of Agriculture)

**Table 3.6**  
**AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**  
 (Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes)

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1983-84		1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1. Fruits	7,980	14,800	8,180	16,350	3,250	5,880	3,520	6,400	3,840	7,030
2. Potato	3,200	22,400	4,000	19,500	1,000	6,000	1,050	6,820	1,150	6,000
3. Sweet potato	300	780	10	120	30	450	60	600	60	608
4. Tapioca	410	1,620	420	1,650	300	620	300	600	300	630
5. Onion	110	390	120	600	150(r)	400(r)	100	200	150	380
6. Other veg.	2,770	6,570	1,960	4,220	1,900	4,510	2,170	4,400	2,330	5,080

(Source:- Directorate of Agriculture)



Table 3.5  
CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer (in tonnes)			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid (in tonnes)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1982-83	72.51	59.88	...	69.6	766
1983-84	54.00	16.52	...	11.7	274
1984-85	180.85	102.28	...	16.0	344
1985-86	141.11	110.14	6.24	...	...
1986-87	159.80	138.38	19.39	83.28	292
1987-88	188.87	244.03	...	102.14	349

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Note :-

N= Nitrogenous

P= Phosphate

K= Potassium

TABLE 3.4  
AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND  
(IN HECTARES)

Classification	983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	288,252	288,252	862,532	8,62,532	8,62,532
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land out to Non-Agril. use	28,089	27,840	27,848(R)	27,848(R)	27,850
3. Other uncultivated land excluding					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & Groves	192,862(R)	202,192	126,132(R)	125,026(R)	124,940
(c) Cultivable waste land	64,157(R)	62,050	62,050	62,050(R)	62,100
4. Fallow land					
(a) Current Fallow	95,641(R)	95,130	173,595(R)	104,477(R)	98,260
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	250,914(R)	263,720	86,162(R)	103,661(R)	136,420
5. Net Area sown	1,85,002	1,82,800	1,66,630	1,70,990	175,490
6. Area sown more than once	9,788	8,480	19,340	26,960	16,888
7. Total cropped area: Gross	1,94,790	1,91,280	1,85,970	1,90,950	192,370
Total Reporting Area:-	11,04,917*	11,21,984*	15,04,949*	14,56,584*	1487,572

\*={R}- Revised.

(Source:- Directorate of Agriculture)

**BANKING**  
**STATISTICS**  
( TABLE 4.1—4.4 )

Table 4.1  
 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
 OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1988  
 (Rs in Lakhs)

District	No of Offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	107,60	43,92
2. Mokokchung	9	11,22	4,11
3. Mon	4	6,61	1,66
4. Phek	6	3,08	1,89
5. Tuensang	7	6,08	90
6. Wokha	7	2,46	1,65
7. Zunheboto	6	3,14	1,04
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>140,19</b>	<b>55,17</b>

Table 4.1(Concid.)  
 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF  
 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 31.12.88

(Rs in lakhs)

District	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	114,83	49,31
2. Mokokchung	9	11,61	4,38
3. Mon	4	6,49	1,97
4. Phek	6	2,80	2,02
5. Tuensang	7	6,12	1,06
6. Wokha	7	2,90	2,10
7. Zunheboto	6	3,12	1,21
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>147,87</b>	<b>62,50</b>

(Source : Banking Statistics Quarterly Handout, December.1988)

Table 4.2 (Concl.)

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF  
OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL  
BANKS AS ON 30.6.1984**  
(Amount in Thousands of Rupees)

State/ District	Total Bank credit	Agricul- ture	Industry	Transport operators	Trade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kohima	166,856	37,221	43,169	37,773	23,404	25,289
Mokokchung	20,038	3,664	4,698	4,273	2,155	5,248
Mon	20,150	160	17,922	1,487	92	489
Phuk	10,750	4,581	1,938	1,989	805	1,437
Tuensang	4,857	588	669	1,975	267	1,358
Wokha	5,266	1,968	1,800	435	511	552
Zunheboto	3,390	1,809	176	786	267	352
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>231,307</b>	<b>49,991</b>	<b>70,372</b>	<b>48,718</b>	<b>27,501</b>	<b>34,725</b>

(Source : Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical Returns, 1988)

Table 4.2

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF  
OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED/COMMERCIAL  
BANKS AS ON 31.12.1984**

(Amount in thousands of rupees)

State/ District	Total Bank credit	Agricul- ture	Industry	Transport operators	Trade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kohima	180,517	37,659	42,676	38,692	30,557	30,933
Mokokchung	19,791	3,642	2,969	4,326	2,321	6,533
Mon	20,449	287	17,957	1,457	99	649
Phek	10,738	4,581	1,938	1,989	805	1,425
Tuensang	4,791	588	770	1,808	267	1,358
Wokha	5,387	1,978	1,800	435	511	663
Zunheboto	3,390	1,809	176	786	267	352
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>245,063</b>	<b>50,544</b>	<b>68,286</b>	<b>49,493</b>	<b>34,827</b>	<b>41,913</b>

(Source : Banking Statistics, Basic Statistical Returns 1988)

Table 4.3 (Contd.)

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO TYPE-JUNE, 1984 IN  
NAGALAND**

State	No. of Offices	Current		Savings		Term		Total	
		No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	55	11,219	10,06	81,069	14,71	33,189	22,92	125,477	47,69

(Source : Banking Statistics, Basic Statistics Returns, June 1984)



Table 4.3

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS OF SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS ACCORDING TO TYPE-DECEMBER  
1984 IN NAGALAND

State	No. of Offices	Current		Savings		Term		Total	
		No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	58	11,483	9,60	89,745	18,82	48,357	31,90	149,540	60,32

(Source : Banking Statistics Basic Statistics Returns, June 1984)

Table 4.4  
DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING  
CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK-JUNE, 1984

Occupation	Kohima		Mokokchung	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1. AGRICULTURE	2,337	37,221	344	3,664
i) Direct Finance	2,244	36,248	343	3,619
ii) Indirect Finance	93	973	1	45
2. INDUSTRY	555	43,169	231	4,698
i) Food Manufacturing	45	14,877	..	..
ii) Textiles	4	629	..	..
iii) Chemicals	3	303	2	95
iv) Metals	8	1,773	..	..
v) Engineering	3	7,103	..	..
vi) Others	487	18,484	229	4,603
3. Transport Operators	590	37,773	60	4,273
4. Services	175	8,780	111	920
5. Trade	1,301	23,404	223	2,155
i) Of which retail trade	1,241	20,592	222	1,889
6. Personal loans	750	4,394	293	2,087
7. All Others	596	12,115	110	2,241
<b>Total Bank Credit</b>	<b>6,304</b>	<b>1,66,856</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>20,038</b>
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	427	35,425	182	1,233

Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Mon		Phek	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	6	7	8	9
1. AGRICULTURE	12	160	352	4,581
i) Direct Finance	12	160	296	3,713
ii) Indirect Finance	..	..	..	..
2. INDUSTRY	38	17,922	152	1,938
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	..	..
ii) Textiles	..	..	..	..
iii) Chemicals	..	..	..	..
iv) Metals	..	..	..	..
v) Engineering	..	..	..	..
vi) Others	38	17,922	152	1,938
3. Transport Operators	19	1,487	27	1,989
4. Services	30	100	81	352
5. Trade	23	92	96	805
i) Of which retail trade	23	92	9	805
6. Personal loans	8	29	174	987
7. All others	44	360	28	98
Total Bank Credit	174	20,150	910	10,750
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	36	14,430	135	658

Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Quensang		Wokha	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	10	11	12	13
1. AGRICULTURE	112	588	605	1,968
i) Direct Finance	94	430	605	1,968
ii) Indirect Finance	18	158	..	..
2. INDUSTRY	439	669	54	1,800
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	..	..
ii) Textiles	..	..	..	..
iii) Chemicals	..	..	..	..
iv) Metals	..	..	..	..
v) Engineering	..	..	..	..
vi) Others	439	669	54	1,800
3. Transport Operators	31	1,975	6	435
4. Service	17	91	69	146
5. Trade	180	267	70	511
i) Of which retail trade	180	267	70	511
6. Personal loans	132	357	47	406
7. All others	96	410	—	—
Total Bank Credit	1,001	4,857	861	5,266
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	437	405	61	939

Table 6.1.(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1. Nagaland State Coop.Bank	1	..	..	1	3,133	1,328.52	259.61	
2. State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	..	..	1	92	24.60	N.A.	
3. State Coop. Union	1	..	..	1	85	..	..	
4. Cader Managing Societies.	..	1	..	1	N.A.	..	..	
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5. District Whole sale Stores	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6. Mini Lamps	25	3	..	28	3,584	1.05	..	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	36	40	30	106	871	13.33	..	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	N.A.	N.A.	NA	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	91	61	26	178	490	106.12	NA	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	..	5	2	7	N.A.	N.A.	NA	

Table 4.4 (Contd.)

## DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK-DECEMBER- 1984

Occupation	Kohima		Mokokchung	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
	2	3	4	5
1. AGRICULTURE	2,228	37,659	346	3,642
i) Direct Finance	2,219	37,438	345	3,597
ii) Indirect Finance	9	221	1	45
2. INDUSTRY	614	42,676	228	2,969
i) Food Manufacturing	45	13,826	1	26
ii) Textiles	4	629	..	..
iii) Chemicals	3	303	2	95
iv) Metals	8	1,430	..	..
v) Engineering	10	6,532	..	..
vi) Others	544	19,956	225	2,848
3. Transport Operators	607	38,692	61	4,326
4. Services	306	10,077	127	2,296
5. Trade	1,508	30,557	233	2,321
i) Of which retail trade	1,429	21,696	232	2,055
6. Personal loans	777	5,685	299	2,054
7. All Others	659	15,171	100	2,183
Total Bank Credit	6,699	1,80,517	1,394	19,791
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	493	32,817	210	1,434

Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Mon		Phk	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	6	7	8	9
1. AGRICULTURE	15	287	352	4,581
i) Direct Finance	15	287	296	3,713
ii) Indirect Finance	..	..	56	868
2. INDUSTRY	40	17,957	152	1,938
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	..	..
ii) Textiles	..	..	..	..
iii) Chemicals	..	..	..	..
iv) Metals	..	..	..	..
v) Engineering	..	..	..	..
vi) Others	40	17,957	152	1,938
3. Transport Operators	20	1,457	27	1,989
4. Services	30	100	81	352
5. Trade	25	99	96	805
i) Of which retail trade	25	99	96	805
6. Personal loans	6	28	174	987
7. All others	58	521	28	86
Total Bank Credit	94	20,449	910	10,738
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	39	14,141	135	658

Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Tuensang		Wokha	
	No. of Accounts	Amounts	No. of Accounts	Amounts
1	10	11	12	13
1. AGRICULTURE	112	588	606	1,978
i) Direct Finance	94	4,303	605	1,968
ii) Indirect Finance	18	158	1	10
2. INDUSTRY	440	770	64	1,800
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	..	..
ii) Textiles	..	..	..	..
iii) Chemicals	..	..	..	..
iv) Metals	..	..	..	..
v) Engineering	1	101	..	..
vi) Others	439	669	64	1,800
3. Transport Operators	28	1,808	6	435
4. Services	17	91	69	146
5. Trade	180	267	70	511
i) Of which retail trade	180	267	70	511
6. Personal loans	132	857	47	406
7. All others	90	410	1	111
Total Bank Credit	999	5,791	863	5,387
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	437	405	61	939



Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Zunheboto		Nagaland	
	No. of	Amount	No. of	Amount
	Accounts		Accounts	
I	14	15	16	17
1. AGRICULTURE	100	1,809	3,759	50,544
i) Direct Finance	100	1,809	3,674	49,242
ii) Indirect Finance	..	..	85	1,302
2. INDUSTRY	34	176	1,572	68,286
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	46	13,852
ii) Textiles	..	..	4	629
iii) Chemicals	..	..	5	398
iv) Metals	..	..	8	1,430
v) Engineering	..	..	11	6,633
vi) Others	34	176	1,498	45,344
3. Transport Operators	9	786	758	49,493
4. Services	13	607	643	13,122
5. Trade	50	267	2,162	34,827
i) Of which retail trade	50	267	2,082	25,700
6. Personal loans	67	240	1,502	10,257
7. All others	26	52	962	18,534
Total Bank Credit	299	3,390	11,358	2,45,063
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry	33	176	1,408	50,570

(Source : Banking Statistics, Basic Statistics, 1988)

FISHERY STATISTICS

(Table 5.1)

Table 5.1  
DISTRICT-WISE ACHIEVEMENT OF FISHERY DEPARTMENT  
1983-88

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1983</b>									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No	137	282	335	76	75	117	54
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	91,883	662,858	1,200	83,630	64,000	86,233	75,380
3.Value of fingerlings		Rs	13,454	62,864	1,900	9,976	5,970	10,676	8,343
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	42	154	5	5	8	60	3
5.value of fish produced		Rs	138,055	646,735	26748	27,831	13,916	248672	17,966
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	493	263	76	32	52	90	41
<b>1984</b>									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No.	140	294	352	80	81	130	62
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	92,082	671,845	1,350	83,833	66,000	87,352	75,583
3.Value of fingerling		Rs	13,506	79,381	2,000	9,998	7,530	11,698	8,365
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	43	172	7	7	7	74	4
5 value of fish produced		Rs	148,175	653,923	27352	28,525	14,516	259251	19,770
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	530	278	81	39	59	120	48

Table 5.1(Contd.)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1985</b>									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No	142	310	361	82	83	135	65
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	92,083	682,530	1,450	83,835	69,000	93,282	75,585
3.Value of fingerlings		Rs	13,562	99,232	2,250	12,776	8,550	13,476	11,143
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	45	183	9	8	5	81	5
5.Value of fish produced		Rs	158,379	663,341	29739	30,922	16,906	279376	21,047
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	588	293	83	41	61	155	50
<b>1986</b>									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No.	143	319	363	85	85	138	71
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	92,484	697,571	1,550	84,234	70,000	97,456	75,984
3.Value of fingerling		Rs	13,910	114,833	2,300	13,995	11,450	14,695	12,362
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	46	209	10	9	4	85	6
5.Value of fish produced		Rs	158,580	686,428	30733	31,916	17,900	284263	22,051
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	613	317	86	44	64	168	55

Table 5.1(Contd.)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No	144	323	366	90	93	140	74
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	92,983	709,626	1,700	84,733	74,000	101435	76,483
3.Value of fingerlings		Rs	14,308	129,864	2,350	15,037	13,750	16737	13,404
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	47	216	12	11	3	88	9
5.Value of fish produced		Rs	168,782	696,242	31443	32,626	18,610	299284	22,761
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	670	319	94	48	68	180	58
1988									
1.No. of Fishery ponds		No.	145	329	376	95	99	142	76
2.Fingerling supplied		No.	93,485	712,070	1,750	85,235	75,000	107242	76,985
3.Value of fingerlings		Rs	14,510	134,226	2,700	17,168	15,450	18868	15,633
4.Production of Fish		Qtl	49	223	14	13	2	92	10
5.Value of fish produced		Rs	178,984	702,831	32485	33,670	19,650	309154	23,805
6.No. of beneficiary		No.	695	322	99	60	80	195	69

Source : Directorate of Fisheries)

**CO-OPERATION**  
**STATISTICS**  
**(TABLE 6.1)**

Table 6.1

Table 6.1

## NUMBER OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl. No.	Name of society	No. of Societies			Total No. of Members	Total Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in lakhs)	
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated				
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983-84								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	..	..	1	2,995	834.64	111.50
2.	State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	..	..	1	92	N.A.	1.20
3.	State Coop. Union	1	..	..	1	85	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Cadre Manning Societies	1	..	..	1	N.A.	5.50	N.A.
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5.	Dist. Wholesale Stores	..	..	7	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
6.	Mini Loans	25	3	..	28	3,513	12.50	11.25
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	35	40	30	105	846	7.50	23.50
8.	Service coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	716	4.35	4.57
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	82	61	26	169	417	18.70	22.08
10.	Marketing Coop Societies..	..	5	2	7	245	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	20	10	5	35	689	32.47	8.82

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Dairy Coop. Societies		20	1	10	31	73	4.19	N.A.
13. Industrial Coop. Societies		2	17	10	29	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14. Fishery Coop. Societies		4	5	1	10	282	9.44	4.29
15. Students Coop. Societies								
Institutional		10	3	1	14	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16. Transport Coop. Societies		2	1	2	5	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17. Cinema Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18. Farming Coop. Societies		25	38	20	84	916	6.42	3.48
19. Petrol Coop. Societies		..	..	2	2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
20. Distillery Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies		5	1	3	9	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22. Hotel Coop. Societies		..	1	..	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23. Forest Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	..	..	1	67	...	0.23
25. Trading Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	...	...	...
26. Bee keeping coop. Societies		..	..	..	1	35	...	...
Total:-		267	224	138	629	10,971	935.74	190.69



Table 4.4 (Contd.)

Occupation	Zunheboto		Nagaland	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	14	15	16	17
1. AGRICULTURE	100	1,809	3,862	49,991
i) Direct Finance	100	1,809	3,694	47,947
ii) Indirect Finance	..	..	168	2,044
2. INDUSTRY	33	176	1,512	70,372
i) Food Manufacturing	..	..	45	14,877
ii) Textiles	..	..	4	629
iii) Chemicals	..	..	5	398
iv) Metals	..	..	8	1,773
v) Engineering	..	..	8	7,103
vi) Others	33	176	1,442	45,592
3. Transport Operators	9	786	742	48,718
4. Services	13	60	496	10,449
5. Trade	50	267	1,943	27,501
i) Of which retail trade	50	267	1,882	24,423
6. Personal loans	67	240	1,471	9,000
7. All others	26	52	894	15,276
Total Bank Credit	298	3,390	10,920	2,31,307
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of which Small Scale Industry		176	1,311	53,266

Table 6.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving & Knitting Societies	24	10	5	39	136	0.41	0.09	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	23	1	10	34	87	0.25	N.A.	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	3	17	10	30	N.A	N.A	N.A.	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	6	5	1	12	51	2.13	N.A	
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	1	14	35	N.A	N.A	
16. Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	N.A	N.A	N.A	
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	
18. Farming Coop. Societies	27	36	21	84	1,345	21.98	11.50	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	132	1.21	0.58	
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	65	0.48	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	1	1	...	...	...
26. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	36	0.05	...
27. Piggery Coop. Societies		3	...	...	3	82	0.25	...
<b>Total:-</b>		291	233	139	653	10,224	1,494.38	260.28

Table 6.1.(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9-
1985-86								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,357	1,772.79	598.54	
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...	
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	N.A.	...	
4. Cader Managing Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5. District Whole sale Stores	...	5	2	7	Merged with Marcofed.			
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6. Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	5.67	...	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	78	...	30	108	930	2.35	...	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	89	...	15	84	...	...	...	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	169	...	26	195	1,031	20.21	...	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	2	...	6	7	30	...	...	

Table 6.1. (contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Weaving and Knitting Societies	37	...	5	42	359	0.54	...	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	25	...	10	35	84	1.29	...	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	21	...	10	31	86	...	...	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	13	...	1	14	174	...	...	
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
16. Transport Coop. Societies	...	2	1	3	...	...	...	
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	Abolished							
18. Farming Coop. Societies	64	...	21	85	1,377	12.65	...	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	6	...	3	9	...	...	...	
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	...	3	9	132	...	...	
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	24. Labour Coop. Societies	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	25. Trading Coop. Societies	...	...	...	..	...	..	...
	26. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies	1	...	..	1	36	...	..
	27. Piggery Coop. Societies	28	...	...	28	700	1.20	..
	Total	548	8	133	689	12,009	1,816.70	598 54

Table 6.1. (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,369	1,793.02	653.62	
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	63.69	...	
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	4.40	...	
4. Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5. District Whole sale Stores	5	...	2	7	...	...	...	
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6. Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	1.25	0.22	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	83	...	30	113	1,055	...	...	
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	68	...	19	87	...	...	...	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	180	...	26	206	2,528	...	...	
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2	7	94	17.82	...	

Table 5.1. (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	39	..	5	44	682	1.00	0.20	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	36	...	10	46	464	...	...	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	22	...	10	32	114	...	...	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	14	...	1	15	356	...	...	
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Transport Coop. Societies	3	..	2	5	96	...	...	
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	..	..	..	...	...	...	
18. Farming Coop. Societies	66	..	21	87	1,562	...	...	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	..	...	1	1	...	...	..	
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	...	3	10	155	...	...	
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	



Table 6.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23. Labour Coop. Societies		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24. Trading Coop. Societies		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	...	...	...
26. Piggery Coop. Societies		48	...	...	48	1154	1.20	...
<b>Total</b>		<b>607</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>1,882.38</b>	<b>654.94</b>

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,133	1661.35	719.20
2.	State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...
3.	State Coop Union	1	...	...	1	35	...	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	N.A.	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
* 5.	District Whole sale Stores							
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	...	...
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	30	...	30	110	3,683	...	..
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	68	...	15	83	N.A.	...	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196		29	225	1,354	...	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2	7	94	...	...
11.	Weaving & Knitting Societies	45	...	5	50	397	...	...

Table 6.1(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.Milk Producer Union		1	..	..	1	60	..	..
13.Dairy Coop.Societies		45	..	10	55	370	..	..
14.Industrial Coop. Societies		22	..	10	32	114	..	..
15.Fishery Coop.Societies		16	..	1	17	319	..	..
16.Students Coop.Societies (Institutional)		13	..	1	14	N.A.	..	..
17.Transport Coop.Societies		4	..	2	6	96	..	..
18.Cinema Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	..	..	..
19.Farming Coop.Societies		69	..	21	90	2,121	..	..
20.Petrol Coop. Societies		..	..	2	2	N.A.	..	..
21.Distillery Coop. Societies		..	..	1	1	..	..	..
22.Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies		7	..	3	10	210	..	..
23.Hotel Coop. Societies		1	..	..	1	..	..	..
24.Forest Coop. Societies		CANCELLED						

Table 6.1 (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
25. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	...	...	...
26. Trading Coop. Societies		1	...	1	2	...	...	...
27. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	...	...	...
28. Piggery Coop. Societies		54	...	...	54	1072	...	...
29. Poultry Society		1	...	...	1	24	...	...
<b>Total</b>		<b>660</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>16,760</b>	<b>1,661.35</b>	<b>719.20</b>
<b>Total for 1986-87</b>					<b>741</b>	<b>15,342</b>	<b>1,882.38</b>	<b>654.04</b>
1985-86					689	12,009	1,816.70	598.54
1984-85					653	10,224	1,494.38	260.28
1983-84					629	10,971	935.74	190.69

Lamps- Large size Agricultural & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.

FSS - Farmers Service Co-operative Societies.

\* - Societies already merged with MARCOFED.

⊙ - Societies already cancelled.

N.A. - Not available.

( Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies)

**EDUCATION**  
**STATISTICS**  
( TABLE 7.1-7.7 )

Table 7.1  
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1971

State/ District	Total population 1971			Literate Population 1971			Percentage of literate to total population 1971		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	514,449	276,084	240,365	141,518	96,681	44,837	27.40	35.02	18.65
Kohima	175,204	97,133	78,071	54,301	39,633	14,668	30.99	40.80	18.79
Mokokchung	168,242	88,256	79,986	64,190	40,341	23,849	38.15	45.71	29.82
Tuensang	173,003	90,695	82,308	23,027	16,707	6,320	13.31	18.42	7.68

( Source:- Population Census, 1971 )

Table 7.2  
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1981

State/ District	Total population 1981			Literate Population 1981			Percentage of li- terate to total population 1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	774,930	415,910	359,020	329,878	208,105	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
Konima	250,105	139,694	110,411	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
Phek	70,618	37,699	32,919	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
Wokna	57,583	30,016	27,567	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
Zunheboto	61,161	31,136	30,025	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
Nokokchung	104,193	54,648	49,545	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
Tuensang	152,332	80,498	71,834	66,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
Non	78,938	42,219	36,719	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

(Source:- Population Census 1981)

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1983- 84		1984-85	
	Govt.	Total	Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	3	13	3	14
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education:				
(a) High Schools	59	108	60	110
(b) Middle Schools	214	332	220	343
(c) Primary Schools	1,103	1,235	1,122	1,270
5. Schools for Professional Education:				
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I.)	3	4	3	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	1	1	1	1
6. Law College	-	2	-	2
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>1,412</b>	<b>1,747</b>



Table 7.3.(concl.d.)

Type of Institutions	1985- 86		1986- 87		1987-88	
	Govt. Total		Govt. Total		Govt. Total	
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	1	1	1	1	1
2. Colleges of General Education	4	15	4	15	4	16
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	1	1	1	1	1
4. Schools for General Education						
(a) High Schools	60	110	64	111	67	115
(b) Middle Schools	220	343	224	343	224	343
(c) Primary Schools	1,122	1,270	1,129	1,270	1,133	1,270
5. Schools for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Basic Training Institute(J.T.T.I.)	3	4	3	4	3	4
(c) Industrial Training institute	3	3	3	3	3	3
6. Law College	-	2	-	2	-	2
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>1,756</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Higher & Tech Education and School Education)

Note : There were 750 Adult literacy Centre as on 31.3.88)

Table 7.4.

## NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (NEHU Campus)	71	69	12	12	24
2. Colleges for General Education	3,951	4,711	5,538	6,275	6,234
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	90	86	107	91	193
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	45,747	47,047	46,848	49,123	51,457
(b) Middle Schools	54,302	66,001	65,730	68,922	72,194
(c) Primary Schools	139,713	141,120	140,521	147,345	154,340
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	192	220	220	222	240
(b) Basic Training Institute (BTI)	134	97	180	86	87
(c) Industrial Training Institute	294	242	264	303	277
7. Law College	136	242	253	229	251
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>244,630</b>	<b>259,835</b>	<b>259,673</b>	<b>272,608</b>	<b>285,297</b>

(Source :- Directorate of Higher &amp; Tech. and School Education)

Table 7.5.  
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	19	17	16	18	18
2. Colleges for General Education	190	235	255	281	295
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	9	10	10	11	13
4. Schools for General Education					
(a) High Schools	1,873	1,887	2,380	2,429	2,437
(b) Middle Schools	3,202	3,202	3,231	3,245	3,267
(c) Primary Schools	5,848	6,351	6,369	6,497	6,499
5. Schools for Professional Education					
(a) Polytechnic	24	8	12	14	13
(b) Basic Training Institute (J.T.T.I)	22	22	22	22	22
(c) Industrial Training Institute	22	21	27	30	49
7. Law College	10	11	12	12	11
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>11,219</b>	<b>11,764</b>	<b>12,334</b>	<b>12,559</b>	<b>12,624</b>

Table 7.6.  
RESULT OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Examination	1983- 84			1984-85		
	Number appeared	Number Passed	P.C. of Pass	Number Appeared	Number passed	P.C. of pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. M.A.	38	34	89.47	38	38	100.00
2. M.Sc.	6	6	100.00	6	6	100.00
3. M.Com.	12	8	66.66	12	11	91.66
4. B.A.	650	149	22.92	576	210	36.46
5. B.Sc.	-	-	-	61	37	60.66
6. B.Com.	-	-	-	87	41	47.13
7. P.U. (Arts)	1,760	849	48.23	1,140	458	40.17
8. P.U. (Sci)	354	193	54.51	336	185	55.06
9. P.U. (Com)	259	143	55.21	110	41	37.27
10. Law (LLB)	-	-	-	11	9	81.81
11. B.Sc (Agri.)	-	-	-	52	46	88.46
12. P.U. (Agri.)	-	-	-	51	33	64.70
13. B.Ed.	-	-	-	43	32	74.41
14. Civil Engg.	-	-	-	26	26	100.00
15. Electrical Engg.	-	-	-	13	13	100.00
16. Mechanical Engg.	-	-	-	15	15	100.00
17. Matriculation	2,570	752	29.26	5,854	2,230	38.09

Table 7.6. (Contd.)

Examination	1985- 86			1986- 87			1987-88		
	Number apprd.	Number passed	P. C. of passed	Number apprd.	Number passed	P. C. of passed	Number apprd.	Number passed	P. C. of passed
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. M.A.	-	-	-	4	3	75.00	9	9	100.00
2. M.sc.	2	2	100.00	8	8	100.00	8	8	100.00
3. M.Com.	10	10	100.00	-	-	-	3	3	100.00
4. B.A.	776	237	30.54	861	298	34.61	630	238	37.77
5. B.Sc.	75	29	38.67	93	50	53.76	67	36	53.73
6. B.Com	76	17	22.37	95	46	48.42	61	32	52.45
7. P.U.(Arts)	1,209	469	38.79	1,640	657	40.06	1,241	572	46.09
8. P.U.(Sc)	234	114	48.71	372	162	43.54	325	92	28.30
9. P.U.(Com)	84	36	42.85	147	55	37.41	230	108	46.95
10. Law (LLB)	9	4	44.44	23	17	73.91	14	8	57.14
11. B.Sc(Agri)	51	47	92.15	NA	NA	NA	32	32	100.00
12. P.U.(Agri)	-	-	-	35	30	85.71	39	36	92.30
13. B.Ed.	52	21	40.38	54	44	81.48	71	60	84.50
14. Civil(Engg)	13	13	100.00	34	34	100.00	27	27	100.00
15. Elect(Engg)	8	8	100.00	7	7	100.00	11	11	100.00
16. Mech(Engg)	16	15	93.75	8	8	100.00	NIL	NIL	NIL
17. Metr.	6,952	3,820	54.95	7,244	2,628	36.27	8,178	1,636	20.00

Table 7.7.  
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY THE STATE GOVT.  
( Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Institution	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.University	...	...	2.00	3.00	3.50
2.Colleges for Gen.Education	68.27	72.25	100.38	110.37	160.04
3.Higher Professional Edn. (Nagaland College of Edn.)	8.47	10.22	9.04	11.79	28.38
4.Schools for General Edn.					
(a) High Schools	249.54	265.02	397.32	439.75	508.03
(b) Middle Schools	379.35	196.58	613.35	634.09	737.96
(c) Primary Schools	610.86	629.99	1068.65	1,138.85	1,317.54
5.Schools for Professional Education					
(a)Basic Trg. Institute	11.50	11.95	11.40	16.88	21.57
(b)Industrial Training Institute & Polytechnic	31.83	53.60	55.48	68.10	84.99
6.Law College	1.44	0.60	1.05	0.65	1.30

(Source:-Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

**EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS**

(TABLE 8.1-8.5)

Table 8.1

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. EMPLOYEES AS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING  
TO STATUS & PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OVER THE PRECEEDING YEAR.

Year	Status of Employees				
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV	Total	Percentage increase
1	2	3	4	5	6
1973-74	847	15,431	14,476	30,754	...
1974-75	915	15,979	14,779	31,673	2.99
1975-76	962	17,653	16,200	34,815	9.92
1979-80	1,492	21,785	19,471	42,748	22.78
1980-81	1,684	23,060	19,702	44,446	3.97
1981-82	1,724	23,835	20,499	46,058	3.63
1982-83	1,850	25,017	21,483	48,350	4.98
1983-84	1,947	25,208	22,002	49,157	1.67
1984-85	2,052	26,007	22,005	50,064	1.85
1985-86	2,138	26,613	22,151	50,902	1.67
1986-87	2,238	27,395	22,769	52,402	2.95

( Source Directorate of Economics & Statistics )



Table 8.2  
DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS  
AND SCHEDULED TRIBE

Reference date and year	S.T./Others	Status				Total
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	
1	2	3	3	4	5	6
31-3-81	(i) S.T.	376	714	18,648	16,215	35,953
	(ii) others	249	345	4,412	3,487	8,493
	(iii) Total	625	1,059	23,060	19,702	44,446
31-3-82	(i) S.T.	413	694	19,238	17,001	37,346
	(ii) Others	249	368	4,597	3,498	8,712
	(iii) Total	662	1,062	23,835	20,499	46,058
31-3-83	(i) S.T.	486	834	21,010	18,499	40,795
	(ii) Others	217	313	4,007	3,018	7,555
	(iii) Total	703	1,147	25,017	21,483	48,350
31-3-84	(i) S.T.	519	889	21,282	19,052	41,742
	(ii) Others	218	321	3,926	2,950	7,415
	(iii) Total	737	1,210	25,208	22,002	49,157

Table 8.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31-3-85	(i) S.T.	550	932	22,086	19,058	42,626
	(ii) Others	244	326	3,921	2,947	7,438
	(iii) Total	794	1,258	26,007	22,005	50,064
31-3-86	(i) S.T.	704	849	22,833	19,242	43,628
	(ii) Others	251	334	3,780	2,909	7,274
	(iii) Total	955	1,183	26,613	22,151	50,902
31-3-87	(i) S.T.	801	860	23,605	19,653	44,919
	(ii) Others	309	268	3,790	3,116	7,483
	(iii) Total	1,110	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402

( Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics )

Table 8.3.  
DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN VARIOUS DEPTTS.  
AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1983					
1. Statistics	5	10	103	32	150
2. Physical Education	3	11	121	134	269
3. Transport	3	5	64	24	96
4. P.H.E.	9	31	477	473	990
5. Industries	14	38	373	175	600
6. Jail	2	10	110	242	364
7. Evaluation	1	3	18	7	29
8. N.P.S.C.	4	2	20	22	50
9. Geology & Mining	11	19	140	65	235
10. Vigilance	4	3	35	11	53
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	316	19	345
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A.T.I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	13	6	311	250	580
15. Rural Development	3	25	271	95	394
16. Fisheries	3	12	176	73	264

Table 8.3. (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes		4	11	119	55	189
18. Civil Supply		3	6	218	147	374
19. Soil Conservation		10	30	311	159	510
20. Weight & Measure		1	5	43	18	67
21. Employment Exchange		3	6	35	21	65
22. Electricity		28	49	900	557	1,554
23. Vety. & A.H.		19	31	319	374	743
24. Agriculture		31	64	921	497	1,513
25. Medical		39	95	1,554	1,508	3,196
26. Information & Publicity		4	15	226	106	351
27. P.W.D.		45	109	2,169	1,134	3,457
28. Arts & Culture		7	16	67	48	138
29. Excise		1	8	152	203	364
30. Social Welfare		5	18	156	55	234
31. Governor's Secretariat		5	1	6	12	24
32. Civil Secretariat	138		126	895	610	1,769
33. Town Planning		3	8	40	24	75
34. Co-operation		8	10	179	77	274
35. Land Revenue & Survey		2	3	109	13	127

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	36	74	3,508	11,952	15,570
38. Education	110	114	8,429	1,305	9,958
39. Administration	83	125	1,371	629	2,208
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	12	448	188	652
41. Treasure & Accounts	9	9	113	46	177
42. Labour	2	2	11	6	21
43. Tourism	2	3	22	29	56
44. Civil Defence	3	2	23	7	35
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>25,017</b>	<b>21,483</b>	<b>48,350</b>

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1994					
1. Statistics	5	11	106	34	156
2. Physical Education	3	11	127	136	277
3. Transport	2	5	65	24	96
4. P.H.E.	9	31	461	532	1 033
5. Industries	14	43	385	175	617
6. Jail	2	10	111	245	368
7. Evaluation	1	3	20	5	29
8. N.F.S.C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology & Mining	12	24	135	71	242
10. Vigilance	4	3	35	11	53
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	325	25	360
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A. T. I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	13	9	316	257	595
15. Rural Development	4	27	290	95	416
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	79	277

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	4	11	119	55	189
18. Civil Supply	3	6	218	150	377
19. Soil Conservation	10	30	312	160	512
20. Weight & Measure	1	5	43	19	68
21. Employment Exchange	3	6	38	24	71
22. Electricity	28	49	891	590	1,558
23. Vety. & A.H.	20	44	403	484	951
24. Agriculture	37	73	950	501	1,561
25. Medical	40	95	1,580	1,526	3,241
26. Information & Publicity	4	15	230	110	359
27. P.W.D.	45	111	2,165	1,133	3,454
28. Arts & Culture	7	18	76	55	156
29. Excise	1	8	149	213	371
30. Social welfare	5	21	181	72	279
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	7	15	28
32. Civil Secretariat	143	133	911	633	1,820
33. Town Planning	3	10	60	28	101
34. Co-operation	8	10	173	70	261
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	110	15	130

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	186
37. Police	37	75	3,510	12,006	15,628
38. Education	127	115	8,343	1,304	9,889
39. Administration	83	126	1,350	750	2,309
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	13	456	195	668
41. Treasury & Accounts	10	13	156	56	235
42. Labour	2	2	12	7	23
43. Tourism	2	4	24	32	62
44. Civil Defence	4	2	24	7	37
45. Higher and Technical Education	-	-	-	-	-
Total:-	737	1,210	25,208	22,002	49,157



Table 8.3. (Contd.)

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985					
1. Statistics	7	14	120	39	180
2. Physical Education	3	12	126	138	279
3. Transport	2	5	64	26	97
4. P.H.E.	10	33	480	589	1,112
5. Industries	21	52	417	171	661
6. Jail	2	10	112	246	370
7. Evaluation	4	-	20	5	29
8. N.P.S.C.	6	2	19	19	46
9. Geology & Mining	12	24	137	75	248
10. Vigilance	6	5	35	22	68
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	8	70	42	135
13. A.T.I.	5	1	8	12	26
14. Forest	15	9	331	272	627
15. Rural Development	4	28	297	90	419
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	83	281

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes		4	11	121	55	191
18. Civil Supply		3	6	217	153	379
19. Soil Conservation		13	34	319	165	531
20. Weight & Measure		1	5	44	21	71
21. Employment Exchange		3	9	48	33	93
22. Electricity		28	49	889	599	1,565
23. Vety. & A.H.		34	36	439	499	1,008
24. Agriculture		40	34	972	523	1,519
25. Medical		43	100	1,589	1,654	3,386
26. Information & Publicity		4	15	233	110	362
27. P.W.D.		46	115	2,213	1,172	3,546
28. Arts & Culture		8	20	76	62	166
29. Excise		3	6	164	205	378
30. Social Welfare		8	20	183	74	285
31. Governor's Secretariat		5	1	7	15	28
32. Civil Secretariat	143		133	914	635	1,825
33. Town Planning		3	12	85	32	132
34. Co-operation		8	11	173	73	265
35. Land Revenue & Survey		2	3	110	15	130

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	82	4,003	11,573	15,700
38. Education	16	113	8,243	1,253	9,625
39. Administration	87	122	1,349	754	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	456	195	669
41. Treasury & Accounts	10	13	162	59	244
42. Labour	3	2	25	22	52
43. Tourism	2	5	23	32	62
44. Civil Defence	4	2	28	7	41
45. Higher and Technical Education	106	11	106	127	350
Total:-	794	1,258	26,007	22,005	50,064

Table 8.3.(Contd.)

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1986					
-----					
1. Statistics	7	17	137	48	209
2. Physical Education	3	12	131	143	289
3. Transport	2	5	68	28	103
4. P.H.E.	12	37	576	556	1,281
5. Industries	26	51	424	180	681
6. Jail	2	10	114	253	379
7. Evaluation	4	-	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	34	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationery	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	5	2	14	13	34
14. Forest	16	10	350	282	658
15. Rural Development	5	28	301	98	432
16. Fisheries	3	13	142	73	231

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	4	11	122	56	193
18. Civil Supply	9	3	256	170	438
19. Soil Conservation	15	34	330	159	538
20. Weight & Measure	5	2	48	23	78
21. Employment Exchange	3	9	49	34	95
22. Electricity	28	49	894	599	1,570
23. Vety. & A.H.	42	35	450	516	1,043
24. Agriculture	43	88	995	530	1,656
25. Medical	64	78	1,645	1,703	3,490
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	235	114	369
27. P.W.D.	46	116	2,243	1,217	3,622
28. Arts & Culture	9	20	77	64	170
29. Excise	3	6	185	208	402
30. Social Welfare	8	22	203	81	314
31. Governor's Secretariat	4	2	8	19	33
32. Civil Secretariat	147	135	931	638	1,851
33. Town Planning	4	12	92	46	154
34. Co-operation	14	5	180	76	275
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	6	112	16	138

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	73	29	106
37. Police	42	84	4,117	11,457	15,700
38. Education	18	115	8,291	1,272	9,696
39. Administration	159	40	1,354	759	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	462	200	680
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	16	181	66	274
42. Labour	4	3	26	21	54
43. Tourism	2	5	25	34	66
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher and Technical Education	121	17	108	138	384
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>22,151</b>	<b>50,902</b>

( Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)

Table 8.3. (Contd)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987					
-----					
1. Statistics	7	18	153	55	233
2. Physical Education	3	10	134	148	295
3. Transport	2	5	71	27	105
4. P.H.E.	13	36	660	591	1,300
5. Industries	41	37	427	183	688
6. Jail	5	10	110	266	391
7. Evaluation	3	1	20	0	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	84	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationery	9	2	327	30	368
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.I.I.	4	2	14	14	34
14. Forest	17	13	391	356	777
15. Rural Development	5	30	310	123	468
16. Fisheries	3	13	152	73	241

Table 8.3. (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes		7	11	131	60	209
18. Civil Supply		9	5	268	173	455
19. Soil Conservation		15	35	346	160	556
20. Weight & Measure		7	1	53	28	89
21. Employment Exchange		3	13	66	44	126
22. Electricity		36	44	914	726	1,720
23. Vety. & A.M.		48	41	477	549	1,115
24. Agriculture		46	89	1,031	529	1,695
25. Medical		124	8	1,690	1,713	3,535
26. Information & Publicity		5	15	241	121	382
27. P.W.D.		49	117	2,379	1,272	3,817
28. Arts & Culture		10	19	81	65	175
29. Excise		3	7	200	241	451
30. Social Welfare		8	24	223	99	344
31. Governor's Secretariat		5	1	9	19	34
32. Civil Secretariat		149	136	942	650	1,877
33. Town Planning		5	14	115	79	213
34. Co-operation		15	5	181	78	279
35. Land Revenue & Survey		4	8	102	71	185



Table 8.3.(Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	7	73	30	113
37. Police	68	72	4,159	11,459	15,758
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,364	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	8	13	467	209	697
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	3	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
Total:-	1,110	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402

(Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)

Table 8.4.  
 NO. OF PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER AS PER QUALIFICATIONS  
 OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1984-88.

District.	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U.Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1984	13	7	135	42	197	56
	1985	11	8	132	45	153	44
	1986	8	1	97	35	135	44
	1987	12	3	85	30	167	75
	1988	19	7	186	85	337	146
Mokokchung Exchange	1984	4	..	22	19	26	14
	1985	5	2	21	7	31	18
	1986	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1987	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1988	7	4	15	11	38	22
Tuensang Exchange	1984	7	3	6	2	13	2
	1985	1	3	3	1	6	1
	1986	..	..	5	..	11	2
	1987	..	..	2	1	2	1
	1988	..	..	4	1	6	2

Table 8.4(Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zunhebote	1984		5	-	5	1	21	2
Exchange	1985		-	1	3	1	4	2
	1986		-	-	3	2	14	2
	1987		1	-	1	3	11	3
	1988		1	-	10	-	11	4
Phek	1986		1	-	2	-	5	1
Exchange	1987		-	-	1	2	8	3
	1988		1	-	2	1	7	1
Wokha	1986		3	1	36	12	55	18
Exchange	1987		2	-	10	1	24	3
	1988		2	-	21	1	80	9
Non	1986		-	-	-	-	2	-
Exchange	1987		-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988		-	-	-	2	4	-
Total	1984		29	10	168	64	257	74
	1985		17	13	159	55	194	65
	1986		14	5	143	67	241	85
	1987		17	6	109	55	231	103
	1988		30	11	238	101	483	184

Table 8.4.(Contd.)  
 NO. OF PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER AS PER QUALIFICATIONS  
 OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1984-88.

District.	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1984	777	188	1,285	419	2,407	712
Exchange	1985	721	259	1,557	407	2,574	764
	1986	615	235	993	341	1,838	655
	1987	680	289	1,310	472	2,263	869
	1988	439	634	1,250	540	2,231	1,412
Mokokchung	1984	161	114	239	65	452	212
Exchange	1985	241	100	367	83	665	210
	1986	122	160	175	100	328	299
	1987	122	160	175	100	328	299
	1988	353	260	274	62	687	359
Tuensang	1984	57	21	336	57	419	75
Exchange	1985	80	19	168	42	258	66
	1986	57	15	118	42	191	59
	1987	48	9	213	48	265	59
	1988	83	21	457	106	550	130
Zunheboto	1984	118	43	118	39	267	85
Exchange	1985	92	41	208	31	307	75
	1986	70	45	500	391	587	440
	1987	45	21	247	43	305	70
	1988	37	42	237	67	346	113

Table 8.4 (Concl'd)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Phak	1986	21	7	239	29	268	37
Exchange	1987	23	-	69	16	101	21
	1988	43	17	106	57	159	76
Mokha	1986	221	56	828	133	1,143	220
Exchange	1987	56	14	202	76	294	94
	1988	134	60	356	114	593	184
Non	1986	5	4	64	17	71	21
Exchange	1987	21	5	91	37	62	112
	1988	9	3	127	35	140	60
Total	1984	1,113	366	1,978	590	3,545	1,104
	1985	1,134	419	2,300	563	3,804	1,115
	1986	1,111	522	2,917	1,053	4,426	1,731
	1987	995	498	2,316	792	3,598	1,524
	1988	1,148	1,037	2,807	981	4,706	2,314

Table 8.5.  
 NO OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATION THROUGH  
 EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1984-88.

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U.Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1984	...	...	1	...	6	4
	1985	...	...	1	1	8	8
	1986	3	2	31	25	12	41
	1987	...	...	9	7	23	12
	1988	...	...	33	5	20	9
Mokokchung Exchange	1984	...	...	5	7	2	4
	1985	...	...	...	...	1	2
	1986	...	...	1	...	3	2
	1987	...	...	1	...	3	2
	1988	...	...	...	...	5	4
Tuensang Exchange	1984	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1985	...	...	1	...	...	...
	1986	...	...	...	...	3	...
	1987	...	...	1	...	1	...
	1988	...	...	3	4	4	2

Table 8.5(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zunnebota	1984	-	-	2	-	1	-
Exchange	1985	-	-	1	-	3	-
	1986	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1987	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1988	1	-	1	-	5	2
Phok	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	1
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mokha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	-	-	-	-	8	1
Non	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	1	-
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1984	-	-	8	7	9	8
	1985	-	-	3	1	12	10
	1986	3	2	32	25	21	7
	1987	-	-	11	7	31	16
	1988	1	-	37	9	42	18

Table 8.5(Contd)

District.	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima	1984	29	7	66	16	102	27
Exchange	1985	62	20	53	6	124	35
	1986	37	6	119	12	202	49
	1987	60	13	81	46	173	78
	1988	35	34	54	49	142	97
Mokokchung	1984	8	6	29	4	44	21
Exchange	1985	1		59	1	61	3
	1986	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1987	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1988	11	17	62	6	78	27
Tuensang	1984	5	3	9	7	17	10
Exchange	1985	4		11	1	16	1
	1986	11	3	25	1	39	4
	1987	13	6	29	4	44	10
	1988	15	5	36	7	58	18



Table 8.5(Concid)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Zunheboto	1984	4	1	5	1	12	2
Exchange	1985	6	5	20	2	30	7
	1986	2	2	3	4	8	7
	1987	2	2	3	4	8	7
	1988	6	3	42	3	55	8
Phak	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	1	1	1	2
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mokha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	7	2	39	-	56	3
Ben	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	2	-	6	1	9	1
	1988	1	-	4	-	5	-
Total	1984	69	17	109	28	175	60
	1985	73	25	163	10	231	66
	1986	55	17	207	27	318	78
	1987	82	27	186	66	304	116
	1988	75	61	237	65	392	153

(Source:- Director of employment &amp; Craftsmen Training.)

**FOREST STATISTICS**

(TABLE 9.1-9.3)

Table 9.1  
AREA UNDER FOREST

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanct- uary.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983-84	Kotania	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	76,045	21,125
	Man	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Pokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...
	Tuensang	1,08,630	...	937	...	32,102	75,050	641
	Zunheboto	40,634	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	...
	Wakha	70,838	...	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	...
	Phek	81,400	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	...
	Total	5,72,532	9,053	18,858	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest . .	2,90,000						
	Total	8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		Wild Life Sanct- uary
						Virgin accessi- Forest	Degraded Forest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85	Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	76,045	21,125
	Mon	70,962	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Mokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...
	Tuensang	1,08,630	...	837	...	32,102	75,050	641
	Zunheboto	40,034	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	...
	Wokha	70,335	...	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	...
	Phok	81,408	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	...
	Total	5,72,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766
Virgin-non-accessible Forest		2,90,000						
	Total	8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year \ District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
					Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest	Mild Life Sanct- uary.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86 Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	76,045	21,125
Non	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
Mokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...
Tuensang	1,08,630	...	837	...	32,102	75,050	641
Zunheboto	40,634	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	..
Wokha	70,838	...	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	...
Phek	81,400	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,72,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>
Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>9,053</b>	<b>18,850</b>	<b>50,751</b>	<b>1,87,832</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>21,766</b>

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild Life Sanct- uary.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87	Kohima	1,51,675	6,226	4,610	414	42,784	76,045	21,595
	Non	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Mokokchung	42,836	...	4,569	427	13,864	24,035	...
	Tuensang	1,09,155	...	839	525	32,100	75,050	642
	Zunheboto	27,672	...	66	483	9,100	18,045	...
	Wokha	52,066	...	779	603	36,050	24,035	...
	Phun	71,333	...	776	10,571	24,951	35,035	...
	Total	5,34,799	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	3,90,000						
	Dist-wise protected forest not finalised	37,733						
	TOTAL	8,42,532	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237

Note:- Degraded Forest: 2,34,206

Table 9.1.(Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year/District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Processed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest	Virgin Degraded access-Forest ible Forest	Mild life Sanctuary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
Kamisa	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595	
Man	70,027	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,000	...	
Nokotchanga	2,802	...	4,510	428	13,064	24,000	...	
Tuenama	1,89,552	...	837	973	32,100	75,000	642	
Zunheboto	27,519	...	40	379	9,100	18,000	...	
Wokha	62,022	...	773	599	36,650	26,000	...	
Phok	82,887	...	757	20,000	24,951	35,100	...	
Total	5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,208	22,237	
Virgin non-access-ible Forest-...	2,96,000							
District-wise protected forest not finalised...	26,964							
Area purchased for forest colonies...	32							
Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,208	22,237	

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.2  
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectare)

Particulars	1983-84	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	8	9
<b>Local Status</b>		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forest	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
Total	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00



Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1984-85	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
I	16	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1985-86	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
4. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST	7,62,112	88.36
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1986-87	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(c). Proposed forests	18,849	2.18
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
4. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,827	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST	7,62,107	88.36
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,425	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,107	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	29,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2(concid)

Particulars	1987-88	
	Forest area	% of total forests area
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
.. a. Reserved forests	8,563	1.00
b. Purchased forests	19,208	2.23
c. Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
a. Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
b. Virgin non-accessible Forests	2,90,000	33.62
c. Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,980	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

N= Negligible

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.3  
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT  
(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Plan	Non-plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	192.42	226.06	141.49	367.55
1984-85	238.04	120.72	285.00	405.72
1985-86	531.56	381.96	337.68	719.64
1986-87	608.71	452.84	210.17	663.01
1987-88	645.91	390.83	303.43	694.26

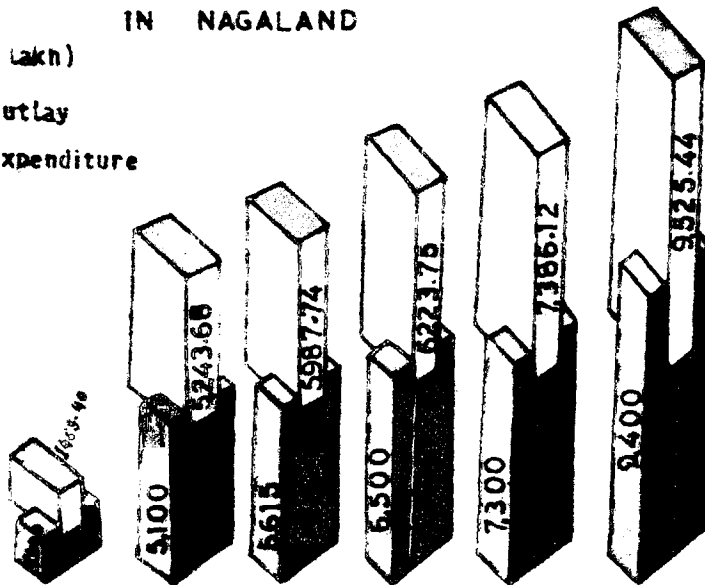
(Source :- Chief Conservator of Forests)

**FIVE YEAR PLAN**  
**STATISTICS**  
**(TABLE 10.1—10.3)**

# ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN NAGALAND

(Rs in Lakh)

■ Outlay  
□ Expenditure



1974-75    1983-84    1984-85    1985-86    1986-87    1987-88

Table 10.1.  
ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE  
(Rs in Lakhs)

Years	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	3,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,616.00	5,987.74
1985-86	6,500.00	6,223.75
1986-87	7,300.00	7,386.12
1987-88	9,400.00	9,525.44(P)
1988-89	11,000.00	N.A.

Provisional (Source :- Planning Department)



Table 1B.2.

SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH PLAN PERIOD AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE  
DURING 1985-86, 1986-87 & 1987-88 AND APPROVED OUTLAY AND  
ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE DURING 1988-89 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY 1989-90.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	7th five year plan (1985-90) agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			Approved	Antici-	Proposed
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	outlay 1988-89	ipated Exptr. 1988-89	outlay 1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture	2650.00	335.51	294.37	454.33	511.00	511.00	750.00
2. Minor Irrigation	1500.00	214.25	269.60	366.00	274.00	274.00	400.00
3. Soil Conservation	1000.00	124.92	149.50	205.77	228.50	228.50	270.00
4. A.H. & Veterinary	1300.00	119.48	142.70	210.34	335.00	335.00	430.00
5. Fisheries	300.00	34.53	35.74	95.06	130.00	130.00	160.00
6. Forests	1800.00	210.43	238.27	378.21	481.00	436.00	600.00
7. Rural Development:-							
i) I.R.D.P.	430.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	89.25	89.25	89.25
ii) N.R.E.P.	120.00	38.00	30.40	31.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
iii) I.R.E.P.	...	...	...	3.90	10.00	10.00	10.00
iv) Trysen	...	4.00	2.00	2.50	2.15	2.15	2.15
v) D.P.A.P. (soil water shed Management prog.)	5.00	2.00	...	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00

Table 10.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
vi) Community Development	1030.00	275.21	309.55	355.50	501.00	501.00	796.50
vii) Others	...	4.00	6.00	5.17	8.60	8.60	7.60
8. Land Reforms	200.00	17.77	30.80	37.59	55.00	55.00	100.00
9. Co-operation	250.00	34.51	41.57	47.56	65.00	65.00	90.00
10. Power	3400.00	502.00	670.00	700.00	870.00	870.00	1325.00
11. Large & Medium Industries	1100.00	174.60	187.00	225.70	295.00	295.00	350.00
12. Village and small Industries	800.00	151.80	170.00	185.00	210.00	210.00	210.00
13. Geology & Mining	870.00	138.39	146.94	272.85	180.00	180.00	240.00
14. NSMDC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Road Bridges	8890.00	1117.59	1518.98	1483.15	1620.00	1620.00	2560.00
16. Road Transport	960.00	116.82	139.42	169.09	221.00	221.00	300.00
17. Improvement of Air Port	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 10.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18. Tourism	400.00	23.00	17.83	53.00	66.00	66.00	100.00
19. General Education	1960.00	307.74	326.82	459.70	609.00	609.00	912.00
20. Technical Education	240.00	15.58	18.12	25.30	60.00	60.00	100.00
21. Art and Culture	200.00	43.00	68.00	96.50	108.00	108.00	100.00
22. Medical	1500.00	294.79	241.96	439.55	520.00	520.00	1000.00
23. Water Supply	2600.00	466.96	483.74	568.97	720.00	720.00	880.00
24. i) Housing (excluding Police Housing)	850.00	210.62	164.54	190.40	287.00	287.00	490.00
ii) Police Housing	800.00	158.50	200.00	179.14	200.00	200.00	270.00
25. Urban Development	800.00	174.45	231.99	225.00	592.00	592.00	1450.00
26. Information & Publicity	350.00	17.25	20.00	50.00	115.00	128.00	200.00
27. Labour Welfare	260.00	27.02	32.11	60.00	71.06	71.06	145.00
28. Social Welfare	160.00	25.56	30.56	33.60	35.00	35.00	45.00
29. Nutrition	450.00	66.00	130.00	180.00	210.00	210.00	220.00
30. Planning Machinery	80.00	11.60	12.00	18.80	31.00	31.00	750.00
31. Evaluation	60.00	4.15	3.65	8.10	10.00	10.00	25.00
32. Economics & Statistics	80.00	12.90	14.00	25.95	30.00	34.00	40.00
33. Weights & Measures	50.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	20.00
34. Stationery & Printing	150.00	14.71	14.76	24.00	30.00	30.00	60.00
35. Adm. Training Ins.	100.00	10.41	21.27	40.00	40.00	40.00	70.00

Table 10.2 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36. Public works	875.00	350.14	375.00	382.51	372.00	372.00	1195.00
37. Civil Supply	150.00	5.21	1.58	10.00	12.00	122.00	80.00
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.60
39. Special emp. programme	175.00	29.90	30.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
40. Scientific Service Research	85.00	1.46	4.83	15.10	24.00	24.00	50.00
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	35.00	35.00	80.00	30.00	30.00	100.00
42. Ecology & Environment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43. Dev. of Backward areas	500.00	100.00	100.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
44. Upgradation of Administration	...	45.80	257.82	656.62	107.00	107.00	1787.00
45. Sports & Youth Services	200.00	35.89	39.60	134.98	197.00	197.00	250.00
46. S.M.F.D.A.	...	...	...	45.00	52.50	52.50	52.50
47. C.E. (DEV.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.00
48. Administrative Justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.00
	40000.00	6223.75	7386.12	9525.44	11000.00	10972.00	19333.60

Source : Draft Seventh Five Year Plan

Table 10.3  
 SECTORAL NON-PLAN EXPENDITURE 1986-87 TO 1988-89

(Rs. in thousands)

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1986-87	Budget 1987-88	Revised Budget 1987-88	Budget 1988-89
1	2	3	4	5
1. Legislative Deptt. State Legislature	1,13.65	1,13.71	1,70.33	1,24.93
2. Home Department (Head of state)	25.92	20.16	27.04	25.03
3. Home (Council of Ministers)	1,27.19	1,63.93	1,63.93	1,64.20
4. Law Department (Admin. of Justice)	52.77	61.65	65.40	74.71
5. Election	62.04	1,05.30	1,29.35	43.01
6. Land Revenue	12.95	13.50	14.90	15.52
7. Excise	75.48	78.25	99.10	1,04.23
8. Taxes (Finance)	60.54	65.24	68.83	71.95
9. Transport	28.23	29.01	32.86	32.92
10. Public service commission	24.40	23.74	28.14	26.67
11. Home, Dist. Admn. Special Welfare Scheme and Tribal council	7,29.00	7,16.00	7,64.60	7,73.49
12. Treasury and Accounts (Finance)	1,19.67	1,25.12	1,40.12	1,42.84
13. Home Dept., Special expdn. on maintenance of law and order including pensions and gratuities	59.00	60.00	66.20	60.00

Table 10.3. (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
14. Home Department (Village guard)	1 20.22	1 25.94	1 27.05	1 32.15	
15. Home Department (Jail)	1 55.11	1 44.84	1 73.71	1 72.86	
16. Home Dept. (State Guest House)	79.41	85.05	87.47	83.44	
17. Home Dept. Vigilance Commission	23.21	24.58	25.86	27.23	
18. Finance Department, State Lotteries	5.07	5.25	6.93	7.29	
19. Finance, Pension and other Retirement Benefits	1,77.05	1,75.20	3,18.00	2,17.20	
20. Home Department, Soldiers, Sailors Airmens Board	4.89	5.08	5.08	5.48	
21. Home Department, Relief and Rehabilitation etc.	81.12	40.00	52.39	39.70	
22. Finance Department, Relief of distress caused by Natural calamities	50.00	80.00	2,00.00	25.00	
23. Supply Dept., Supply office, Calcutta	...	...	...	...	
24. Supply Department, Civil Supplies	13,11,21	17,25,64	12,66,97	13,06,90	
25. Home Dept. Loans to Govt. Servants	58.70	60.89	60.89	65.00	
26. Finance Department, small savings	1.27	1.30	1.30	1.35	
27. Revenue Dept. Land Records & Survey	47.87	52.89	57.70	58.57	
28. Home Department, Civil Secretariate	6.38,76	6.05.20	7,27.51	6,83.11	

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
29. Home Dept. Civil Police & Fireservice	41,24,77	37,09,18	48,86,69	40,48.75
30. Home Dept., Stationery & Printing	1,85,41	1,93,24	1,97,80	2,06.81
31. Home Dept. Adm. Training Institute	15,61	14,96	16,04	16,38
32. Education Dept. School Education	24,93,16	25,63,38	28,45,23	28,36.43
33. Education Dept. High & Techn. Edn.	2,08,09	2,15,32	3,02,28	2,68.38
34. Education Dept. Sports & Youth Welfare	98.38	1,03.27	1,39,96	1,11,83
35. Art & Culture Department, Art & Culture & Gazetteers Unit	58,14	60,44	62,51	66,00
36. Medical. Public Health & Family welfare	13,41,00	12,86.70	17,50,56	14,22,78
37. Planning & Co-ordination Department, Urban Development	46,60	48,05	62,32	64,37
38. Home Dept., Assistance to Municipalities & dev. works in Towns	10.18	10,69	10,69	11,12
39. Information, Publicity & Public Relations Department	1,19,90	1,23,78	1,33,21	1,34,87
40. Tourism	21,90	22,82	34,59	30,70

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
41. Labour and Employment Department (Employment & Training)		59,78	61,58	65,41	67,00
42. Labour & Employment Department, Labour		16,30	17,02	20,48	19,92
43. Rural Development Community Dev.		98,40	1,04,04	1,02,76	1,13,33
44. Social Security & Welfare Department		2,60,73	2,72,76	2,83,31	2,94,99
45. Planning & Coordination Department Evaluation Unit		9,19	9,51	10,00	10,52
46. Co-operation Department		5,79,68	7,31,10	7,35,86	5,89,38
47. Statistics		58,21	60,53	67,61	70,64
48. Weights and Measure		21,58	22,48	22,67	23,68
49. Agriculture Dept. Agriculture Minor Irrigation etc.		5,94,55	5,29,54	5,52,93	5,78,34
50. Soil Conservation		1,33,80	1,39,40	1,49,92	1,52,49
51. Animal Husbandry & Vety. Department		3,33,57	3,49,02	3,63,75	3,79,93
52. Fisheries			55,49	57,70	60,05
53. Forest		67,96,14	5,08,29	5,17,99	6,32,27
54. Industries		4,12,65	3,00,15	3,97,94	2,88,97
55. Geology and Mining		83,28	85,91	87,64	91,61
56. Power		12,57,27	11,95,94	18,28,25	17,32,02
57. Transport Department		4,44,54	5,06,99	5,27,12	5,14,87



Table 10.3. (Cont. I)

1	2	3	4	5
58. Work and Housing Department (housing loans)	...	3	3	3
59. Work and Housing Department (Public works, housing, Roads & Bridges)	26,87,84	21,69,75	28,77,20	26,38,87
60. Works and Housing (Functional Buildings and other dev. schemes)	...	...	...	...
61. Public Health Engg. (Water Supply)	10,24,28	8,07,81	12,31,09	9,94,09
62. Home Department (Civil Defence)	29,15	30,36	27,86	...
63. Planning Department Backward Area Development Programme Special Employment Programme and Special Development Programme	...	...	...	...
64. Home Department. (Civil Adm. works)	1,80,76	25,00	1,29,56	37,19
65. Planning and Co-ordination Dept. Science Technology, Ecology Environment	1,40	1,47	1,47	1,50
66. Parliamentary Affairs	...	...	...	...
67. Planning and Co-ordination Department, Chief Engg. (Dev.)	15,00	9,18	16,75	12,39

Table 10.3 (concl)

1	2	3	4	5
68. Education Department				
(State Council of Educational Research & Training)	...	...	...	16,41
69. Commerce & Industries (Sericulture)	...	...	...	37,54
70. Transport (Helicopter Services)	...	...	63,00	1,51,00
71. Home Department (Home Guards)	...	...	2,50	1,76,44
72. Home Department				
(Police Engineering Project)	...	...	...	1,57,55
73. Planning & Co-ordination Department				
(Planning machinery)	...	13,14	13,06	13,59

(Source :- State Budget)



# **HEALTH STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 11.1—11.11)**

Table 11.1.  
NUMBER OF HOSPITAL, DISPENSARIES, P.H.Cs. SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year	Particulars	Wing- chung	Moh- sang	Tran- sang	Zum- boto	Wong	Phey	Wong	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984	Hospital	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P.H.Cs	4	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	3	2	75
	Sub-Centres	29	14	25	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	493	198	212	122	80	122	61	1,278
1985	Hospitals	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P.H.Cs	5	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	8	2	75
	Sub-Centre	29	14	28	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	493	198	212	122	80	122	61	1,278
1986	Hospitals	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	22	22	11	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centres	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409

Table 11.1. (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987	Hospital	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C.	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
	Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centre	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409
1988	Hospital	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
	P.H.Cs.	7	3	6	3	2	3	3	27
	S.H.C.	11	2	7	3	4	6	4	37
	Dispensaries	22	22	8	1	5	7	2	67
	Sub-Centres	42	25	47	29	25	22	24	214
	Beds	527	216	257	140	92	122	86	1,440

\* Excludes 2 TB and 1 Mental Hospitals

Table 11.2.  
NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year	Particulars	Kolaka	Tokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Jokha	Pheir	Man	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984	1. Doctors	57	31	30	11	11	11	12	163
	2. Compounders	57	50	53	17	26	26	17	246
	3. Nurses	217	118	85	54	65	58	38	635
1985	1. Doctors	57	27	23	14	15	15	12	177
	2. Compounders	65	54	59	21	29	27	21	276
	3. Nurses	224	122	92	60	69	59	42	668
1986	1. Doctors	92	31	30	9	16	15	14	206
	2. Compounders	103	62	70	38	38	34	42	387
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1987	1. Doctors	74	38	26	15	17	15	14	191
	2. Compounders	79	63	71	43	38	37	39	370
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1988	1. Doctors	94	30	28	14	18	15	16	215
	2. Compounders	103	63	71	47	41	41	52	418
	3. Nurses	214	170	145	100	100	100	90	924

N.B: Above table excludes 20 Doctors in the Directorate of Health.

Table 11.3  
 NO. OF T.B. HOSPITALS, V.D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS WITH BEDS.

		D I S T R I C T							
Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuensang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1984	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	50
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
1985	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	

Table 11.3. (Concl'd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986 T.B. Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
T.B. Wards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beds	..	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	100
V.D. Clinic	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mental Hospital	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Beds	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1987 T.B. Hospital	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
T.B. Wards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beds	..	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	100
V.D. Clinic	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mental Hospital	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Beds	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
1988 T.B. Hospital	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
T.B. Wards	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beds	..	..	50	50	..	..	..	..	..	100
V.D. Clinic	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Beds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mental Hospital	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Beds	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	25



Table 11.4.  
PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Phek	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Mokok- chung	Mon	Tuensang	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983	Indoor	24,578	3,234	703	329	6,695	2,769	3,615	41,923
	Outdoor	3,00,210	70,706	31,129	15,223	1,12,102	93,106	35,263	6,57,739
1984	Indoor	20,599	3,246	1,058	904	5,726	2,802	5,967	40,301
	Outdoor	2,01,010	65,157	74,591	20,217	1,12,296	82,103	1,07,557	6,62,932
1985	Indoor	27,755	2,287	2,265	2,838	3,520	1,477	2,237	42,379
	Outdoor	2,32,047	64,365	88,977	62,450	1,29,743	62,776	95,427	7,35,785
1986	Indoor	31,516	3,787	2,629	4,859	7,206	2,345	5,603	57,945
	Outdoor	2,36,525	67,734	90,159	58,388	1,35,024	59,476	1,07,514	7,54,820
1987	Indoor	31,018	4,243	3,760	4,368	8,204	2,104	6,149	59,846
	Outdoor	2,60,217	75,375	100,228	69,365	1,50,683	60,954	1,18,282	8,35,104

Table 11.5.  
DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION, DISTRICT-WISE

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	8	2	2	1	...	1	...	14
Assistant Surgeon I	41	24	22	8	9	8	9	121
Dental Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Leprosy Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>163</b>

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Konima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	7	2	2	...	...	...	...	11
Assistant Surgeon I	51	20	15	14	13	12	9	134
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Leprosy Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>170</b>

Table 11.5.(Contd)

Particulars	Konima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Mokna	Phek	Zunne- oto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9,
1986 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	5
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	...	1	1	1	...	1	7
Specialist	9	2	2	...	...	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	75	20	21	13	11	8	11	161
Dental Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	6
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Dist. Tuberculosis Offic	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>206</b>

Table 11.5.(Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987 :-								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	9	2	1	1	...	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	53	21	19	13	12	12	10	140
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>191</b>

Table 11.5. (Concl'd)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- ooto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988 :-								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	..	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	16	2	1	1	...	...	...	20
Assistant Surgeon I	65	22	20	13	12	11	12	155
Dental Surgeon	3	...	1	2	1	1	1	9
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	..	1	...	...	...	1	3
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. T.B. Officer	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Total	94	30	28	18	15	14	16	215

N.B. Above table excludes 20 Doctors Office bearers in the Directorate of Health.

(Source : Directorate of Health & Family Welfare)

Table 11.6.  
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1983			
	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	8,882	4,534	13,416
Males	4,549	2,412	6,961
Females	4,333	2,122	6,455
ii) Death Registered, 1983			
	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	1,883	634	2,437
Males	992	397	1,389
Females	811	237	1,048
iii) Still Births Registered:	31		
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :	159		
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :	7		
i) Live Births Registered, 1984:			
	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,908	5,076	14,984
Males	5,217	2,768	7,985
Females	4,691	2,308	6,999
ii) Deaths Registered 1984:			
	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,071	728	2,799
Males	1,175	413	1,588
Females	896	315	1,211
iii) Still Births Registered:-	34		
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	221		
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	25		

Table 11.6. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1985:	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,226	5,268	14,494
Males	4,803	2,870	7,673
Females	4,423	2,398	6,821
ii) Deaths Registered 1985 :	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,192	750	2,942
Males	1,222	435	1,657
Females	970	315	1,285
iii) Still Births Registered:-	17	18	35
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	58	49	107
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	2	5	7
i) Live Birth Registered :1986	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,758	5,268	15,026
Males	5,328	3,229	8,557
Females	4,440	2,019	6,459
ii) Deaths Registered :1986	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,320	552	2,872
Males	1,262	301	1,563
Females	1,058	251	1,309
iii) Still Births Registered :-	980	170	1,150
iv) Infants Deaths Registered:-	178	36	214
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	4	-	4



Table 11.6. (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1987	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,938	6,280	16,218
Males	5,373	3,399	8,772
Females	4,563	2,881	7,446
ii) Deaths Births Registered, 1987	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,602	631	3,233
Males	1,355	363	1,718
Females	1,247	268	1,513
iii) Still Births Registered:-	-	22	22
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	236	46	282
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	2	-	2

Table 11.7.  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Live Birth Rate					Death Rate				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kohima	24.81	33.72	32.21	29.86	25.14	2.65	3.52	3.66	4.15	3.17
Mokokchung	8.76	10.60	10.70	7.82	6.68	3.05	3.69	3.73	2.01	1.68
Tuensang	14.83	22.60	14.85	15.78	12.44	3.81	5.96	4.25	3.22	3.15
Phek	16.11	15.71	15.51	15.28	16.85	2.89	3.56	4.09	3.93	3.14
Wokha	14.51	17.44	17.32	35.92	21.98	4.82	5.76	5.75	6.19	4.77
Zunheboto	13.99	17.10	17.39	17.56	17.74	4.28	5.29	5.47	5.76	3.80
Non	7.71	12.15	13.80	18.60	15.05	1.72	2.13	5.44	5.14	6.99
<b>NAGALAND</b>	16.95	22.16	<del>20.99</del>	20.73	17.99	3.08	4.14	3.80	3.96	3.59

Table 11.7 (Concl'd.)

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kohima	2.89	8.08	0.08	0.12	3.75
Nokokchang	31.28	0.36	0.36	0.16	23.44
Tuensang	32.15	0.96	-	0.28	17.70
Phok	0.81	0.01	0.02	0.03	5.67
Wokha	25.83	0.49	0.49	0.74	81.55
Zunheboto	20.66	0.48	0.52	-	22.75
Non	27.19	0.14	-	-	43.41
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>17.39</b>

Table 11.8.  
LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year	Rural\Urban	Institu- tional	Type of attention at Delivery			
			DOMICILLIARY		Physician, Un-tra- Nurse & ined Trained Mid Mid-wife wife	Others Total
1	2	2	4	5	6	7
1983	Rural	476	679	3,485	4,242	8,882
	Urban:					
	i) Town with population 30,000 and above	1,559	383	1,463	380	3,785
	ii) All other Urban Areas	351	276	35	87	749
	TOTAL:	2,386	1,338	4,983	4,709	13,416
1984	Rural	312	435	1,564	7,577	9,908
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	1,937	401	1,389	231	3,958
	ii) All other Urban Areas	372	266	92	388	1,118
	TOTAL:	2,621	1,102	3,065	8,196	14,984

Table 11.8. (Concid.)

1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1985	Rural	332	538	2,293	6,063	9,226
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,143	413	1,390	423	4,369
	ii) All other urban Areas	376	268	208	47	899
	TOTAL:	2,851	1,219	3,891	6,533	14,494
1986	Rural	732	1,125	2,342	5,569	9,768
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,210	432	1,288	283	4,213
	ii) All other urban Areas	334	401	94	206	1,035
	TOTAL:	3,276	1,958	3,724	6,058	15,016
1987	Rural	435	887	4,326	4,290	9,938
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,087	1,615	62	1,386	5,150
	ii) All other urban areas	172	103	69	786	1,130
	TOTAL:	2,694	2,605	4,457	6,462	16,218

Table 11.9.  
LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1983										
1. Kohima	4,996	584	1,862	124	116	13	186	43	7,160	764
2. Phek	997	164	35	10	...	...	196	46	1,228	220
3. Kokochung	844	298	15	5	36	9	...	...	895	312
4. Wokha	791	254	10	6	12	10	...	...	813	270
5. Zunheboto	776	232	25	11	22	9	...	...	823	252
6. Tuensang	920	271	282	87	82	11	551	102	1,835	471
7. Mon	465	122	64	26	28	...	105	...	662	148
NAGALAND	9,789	1,925	2,293	269	296	52	1,038	191	13,416	2,437
1984										
1. Kohima	5,612	617	1,679	117	127	16	170	41	7,588	791
2. Phek	1,106	229	31	9	4	1	129	49	1,270	288
3. Kokochung	897	273	18	8	39	11	8	3	962	295
4. Wokha	776	266	12	5	13	9	12	10	813	290
5. Zunheboto	793	254	27	12	24	10	9	6	853	282
6. Tuensang	1,999	529	257	45	126	33	335	109	2,717	716
7. Mon	522	91	31	-	4	-	224	46	781	137
NAGALAND	11,705	2,259	2,055	196	337	80	887	264	14,984	2,799

Table 11.9 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985										
1. Kohima	6,646	718	1,104	102	146	29	204	71	8,100	920
2. Phek	1,115	276	34	12	8	4	172	66	1,335	352
3. Nokokchung	904	310	20	9	22	12	12	3	958	334
4. Wokha	843	270	15	6	14	6	14	12	886	292
5. Zunheboto	838	256	29	12	16	5	13	9	896	282
6. Tuensang	1,160	256	104	115	-	-	164	38	1,428	409
7. Non	839	298	20	7	1	-	31	46	891	351
NAGALAND	12,345	2,384	1,326	265	207	56	610	245	14,494	2,942
1986										
1. Kohima	5,250	630	918	185	68	10	850	160	7,086	985
2. Phek	1,295	326	38	17	3	2	4	-	1,340	345
3. Nokokchung	590	163	129	20	3	3	1	-	722	186
4. Wokha	1,287	222	60	9	50	10	65	21	1,462	252
5. Zunheboto	877	279	29	12	23	14	-	-	929	305
6. Tuensang	2,164	412	17	6	9	5	48	34	2,238	457
7. Non	1,038	255	38	3	12	2	150	82	1,238	342
NAGALAND	12,501	2,377	1,229	252	168	46	1118	297	15,016	2,872

Table 11.9 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987										
1. Kohima	6,189	670	1,080	142	205	31	785	197	8,259	1,040
2. Phek	1,350	332	46	19	5	2	11	2	1,412	355
3. Mokokchung	442	130	213	40	100	20	-	-	755	190
4. Wokha	1,212	273	80	7	20	5	-	-	1,312	285
5. Zunheboto	1,095	232	28	9	18	4	-	-	1,141	245
6. Tuensang	2,006	509	15	3	5	2	44	15	2,070	529
7. Mon	1,162	506	33	5	19	7	153	71	1,367	589
NAGALAND	13,456	2,652	1,495	225	372	71	993	285	16,316	3,233

(Source : Directorate of Econ. &amp; Statistics)



Table 11.10  
 PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN NAGALAND.

Description	Unit	1986-87
<b>I. FAMILY PLANNING</b>		
METHOD :-		
i) Sterilisation:		
a) Target	No.	1000
b) Achievement	p.c.	67.9
(ii) IUD Insertions:		
a) Target	No.	1400
b) Achievement	p.c.	71.6
(iii) C.C. Users:		
a) Target	No.	500
b) Achievement	p.c.	14.8
(iv) Oral Pill users:		
a) Target	No.	1000
b) Achievement	p.c.	89.0

Table 11.10(Condt.)

Description	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
<b>II.M.C.H. ACTIVITIES :</b>		
i) Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother		
a) Target	in '000	40
b) Achievement	p.c.	5.0
ii) D.P.T. IMMUNISATION: for children		
a) Target	in '000	28
b) Achievement	p.c.	7.8
iii) POLIO :		
a) Target	in '000	28
b) Achievement	p.c.	7.0
iv) B.C.G. ACHIEVEMENT:		
a) Target	in '000	28
b) Achievement	p.c.	19.5
v) MEASLES VACCINATION PROGRAMME:-		
a) Target	in '000	18
b) Achievement	p.c.	12.0

Table-11.10(Contd.)

Description	Unit	1986-87
1	2	3
vi) TYPHOID		
a) Target	in '000	5
b) Achievement	P.C.	16.2
Vii) D.T. IMMUNISATION FOR CHILDREN:		
a) Target	in '000	5
b) Achievement	P.C.	32.4
Viii) T.T. (10 YEARS):		
a) Target	in '000	3
b) Achievement	P.C.	1.4
ix) T.T. (16 YEARS) :		
a) Target	in '000	1
b) Achievement	P.C.	10.5

Table 11.11  
EXPENDITURE ON FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN NAGALAND

State	Expenditure			Allocation
	1984-85(p)	1985-86(p)	1986-87(p)	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5
Nagaland	86.08	132.83	31.80	99.92

(Source :- Pocket Book on family welfare information, 1988).

# **INDUSTRIES STATISTICS**

(TABLE 12.1)

Table 12.1  
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

Name of Industries	DISTRICT							
	Penang	Makuk- chung	Tuan- seng	Zuah- eboto	Phek	Mokha	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1983-84								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	3
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	3	...	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1					..	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. M.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

\* 1 at New Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	3
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	3	3	1	...	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	6
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1



Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

\* 1 at New-Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86		.						
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citroneilia Farm & Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. M.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	4

\* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta.

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5 <sup>a</sup>
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella Farm & Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18

Table 12.1 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhevan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Megaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.H.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	6

\* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta.

Table 12.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts & Handloom Design Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Khandsari Sugar Mill (at Jaluki)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 12.1 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Pineood factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
12. Emorium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5+
13. Bee Keeping farms	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
14. Hand made paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15. Pineapple fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
16. Citronella production centre	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
17. Citronella-training cum Demonstration farms	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
19. Megaland Industrial Deve- lopment Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.†	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Colour T.V. Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Mechanised Brick Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24. Fruit & Veg. Processing plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. Fruit & Veg. cold storage	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
26. Khadi Graamyog Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

+ 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta.

\* NHDC- Nagaland Handloom &amp; Handicraft Dev. Corporation.

† NIRMSC- Nagaland Industrial Raw materials Supply Corporation.

(Source : Directorate of Industries)

**POLICE STATISTICS**

(TABLE 13.1—13.4)



Table 13.1  
NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUTPOST

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1987				
1. Kohima	9	18	3	..
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	..
3. Tuensang	6	6	..	..
4. Zunheboto	5	6	..	..
5. Mokha	2	4	..	..
6. Phek	3	5	..	..
7. Non	5	4	..	..
<b>Total 1987</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>4</b>	

Table 15.1 (Contd.)  
 NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUTPOST

Year District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1988				
1. Kohima	11	16	3	..
2. Mokokchung	7	5	1	..
3. Tuensang	6	6	..	..
4. Zunheboto	7	4	..	..
5. Wokha	3	3	..	..
6. Phek	5	3	..	..
7. Mon	6	4	..	..
Total 1988	45	41	4	..
1987	35	50	4	..
1986	35	50	4	..
1985	35	50	4	..
1984	35	50	9	..

(Source- Director General and Inspector General of Police)

Table 13.2.  
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987						
1. Kohima	17	16	16	..	63	17
2. Mokokchung	20	..	1	1	75	3
3. Tuensang	..	..	7	3	10	3
4. Mon	58	30	12	..	24	..
5. Zunheboto	5	..	1	..	31	..
6. Wokha	..	..	1	1	75	3
7. Phek	8	4	1	..	65	37
Total	118	50	39	5	343	63

Table 13.2 (Contd.)

Cases reported during the year (1987)	Burglary		Housebreaking with intention to commit offence		
	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	
8	9	10	11	12	13
16	..	165	29	157	16
1	1	22	..	34	..
..	..	35	6	35	15
..	..	23	..	38	..
..	..	30	10	9	2
1	1	22	..	34	..
7	..	17	8	36	..
25	1	314	47	343	33

Table 13.2. (Contd)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Immunity		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986						
1. Kohise	3	..	16	..	151	1
2. Nokokchung	6	..	8	..	62	2
3. Tuomung	120	30	3	2	15	6
4. Non	204	12	7	..	140	..
5. Zunhebeto	1	1	..	..	60	15
6. Wotho	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Phat	5	..	3	..	46	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>28</b>
1987	118	50	39	5	343	63
1986	96	..	37	2	212	12
1985	2,082	479	42	5	1,345	313
1984	22	2	26	..	742	195
1983	54	3	27	1	834	261

Table 13.2 (Concid)

	Uncoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1988						
Koniam	13	..	145	4	139	6
Nokokchung	1	..	30	2	43	..
Tuensang	1	1	21	10	28	15
Man	13	..	23	..	21	12
Zunheheto	1	..	21	4	18	..
Wokha	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phek	2	..	3	3	25	5
	31	1	243	23	254	38
1987	25	0	314	47	343	33
1986	29	2	235	37	210	25
1985	28	3	441	181	274	57
1984	14	1	436	188	162	51
1983	7	1	441	139	246	79

Table 13.3  
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

Designation	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Director General of Police	..	..	..	1	1
2. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
3. Deputy Inspector General of Police	5	5	6	6	6
4. Assistant Inspector General of Police	3	3	3	3	3
5. Superintendent of Police / Addl.S.P./Principal	13	17	19	19	20
6. Commandant	7	9	9	9	9
7. Deputy Commandant/Dy.S.P./ Assistant Commandant	78	102	108	108	111
8. Inspector of Police	117	126	126	127	128
9. Sub-Inspector of police	397	460	470	471	475
10. Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police	263	275	275	275	252
11. Havildar/Constable & Others	12,369	13,617	13,619	14,426	13,732

(Source:- Director General of Police)

Table 13.4  
EXPENDITURE ON POLICE PERSONNEL  
(Rs. in lakhs)

1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
3	4	5	6	7
22.79	27.00	38.27	41.13	43.10

(Source:- Director General of Police)



**POWER & ELECTRICITY**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 14.1—14.8)**

Table 14.1

## INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

	Unit	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installed Capacity	Kw.					
Diesel	"	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total	"	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120
Generation Million	Kwh.					
Diesel	"	0.598	0.224	0.281	0.219	0.152
Hydro	"	0.170	0.303	0.345	0.883	0.708
Energy purchased	"	99.810	82.372	101.768	90.488	88.181
Total	"	100.570	82.899	102.394	91.590	89.041

(Source:- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.2  
ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	18,123	395
		Consumption	61,30,205	18,55,710 (R)
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	1,972	35
		Consumption	3,20,471	1,64,430 (R)
	3. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	2,461	41
		Consumption	38,524	1,92,618 (R)
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	10,161	179
		Consumption	16,29,190	8,40,942 (R)
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,658	6
		Consumption	4,15,921	28,188 (R)
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	1,918	17
		Consumption	2,72,642	79,866 (R)
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	814	10
		Consumption	89,935	66,955 (R)
	Total	No. of Consumers	38,107	683
		Consumption	88,96,888	32,08,709 (R)

Includes 1,52,74,000 for paper Mill. Tuli.

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commer- cial light & Power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
39	225	4,484	4	...	4	... (R)
38,33,369	3,83,649	35,640,015	1,93,670	...	400,49,010	5,816
...	64	400	...	...	...	... (R)
...	1,09,127	31,324	...	...	...	...
...	53	334	...	...	...	... (R)
...	90,378	34,246	3,527	...	...	...
5	95	900	2	...	...	... (R)
30,55,560	1,61,985	9,35,661	73,300	...	...	1,556
1	99	435	1	...	...	... (R)
6,11,112	1,68,805	7,78,548	33,060	...	...	602
...	127	537	...	...	...	... (R)
...	2,16,548	1,75,395	...	...	...	1,950
...	58	285	...	...	...	... (R)
...	98,897	5,940	...	...	...	50
45	721	7,300	8	...	4	... (R)
2,75,00,041	12,29,381	50,17,121	3,03,557	...	400,49,010	9,974

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	20,672	640
		Consumption	68,26,585	25,92,027 (R)
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	2,465	45
		Consumption	3,54,259	2,65,094 (R)
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	2,885 (R)	50
		Consumption	43,553	2,94,549 (R)
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	12,083	145 (R)
		consumption	18,23,274	8,54,191 (R)
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,834 (R)	8 (R)
		Consumption	4,49,345	47,128 (R)
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	2,876 (R)	20
		Consumption	3,12,551	1,17,819 (R)
	7. War	No. of Consumers	2,110 (R)	11 (R)
		Consumption	1,00,208	64,801 (R)
Total:		No. of Consumers	64,845 (R)	719 (R)
		Consumption	99,09,775	42,35,609 (R)

Includes 1.52.74,000 for Paper Mill, Tuli

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
46	230(R)	4,962	3(R)...		4	...
269,96,487(R)	7,35,689	39,96,904	3,23,670	...	185,32,483	7,389
...	67(R)	453	...	...	...	...
...	85,326	36,382	..	...	...	...
..	54(R)	399(R)	1	...	...	...
...	84,435	36,328	3,762	...	...	...
7(R)	89(R)	945(R)	2	...	...	...
40,28,590(R)	3,33,997	11,02,834	81,078	...	...	2,341
1	100(R)	435(R)	1	...	...	...
52,618	68,631	3,38,588	33,172	...	...	712
...	128(R)	653(R)	1	...	...	...
...	59,325	1,97,545	8,395	...	...	1,171
...	60(R)	354(R)	...	...	...	...
...	4,373	6,996	...	...	...	1,144
54(R)	73(R)	3,141(R)	8(R)	...	4	...
310,77,695(R)	13,71,776	56,85,577	4,50,077	...	185,32,483	12,757

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	21,572	522
		Consumption	52,99,118	10,02,641
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,165	50
		Consumption	7,77,484	96,938
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,305	50
		Consumption	8,11,866	96,040
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	12,983	172
		Consumption	31,89,247	3,30,372
	3. Zunhebago	No. of Consumers	2,282	8
		Consumption	5,60,568	15,366
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	3,644	20
		Consumption	8,95,141	38,415
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,510	11
		Consumption	6,16,576	21,128
	Total	No. of Consumers	1,49,461	833
		Consumption	121,50,000	16,00,980

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Main Dur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
55	349	5,507	3	...	4	...
312,14,497	2,51,126	38,61,814	70,909	...	26,42,000	78,015
...	88	461	...	...	...	...
...	43,278	3,21,604	...	...	...	...
...	75	379	...	...	...	...
...	64,669	2,64,399	...	...	...	...
7	165	1,145	5	...	...	...
39,72,754	1,09,271	7,98,778	1,18,181	...	...	1,320
1	79	475	2	...	...	...
5,67,536	52,318	3,31,374	47,275	...	...	235
...	95	803	1	...	...	...
...	62,914	5,60,191	23,636	...	...	944
6	55	404	...	...	...	...
34,05,213	36,424	2,81,840	...	...	...	...
69	906	9,174	11	...	4	...
391,60,000	6,00,000	64,00,000	2,60,001	...	26,42,000	80,514



Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low end light Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	22,272	618
		Consumption	74,04,897	16,40,312
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,765	55
		Consumption	5,72,324	22,386
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,488	58
		Consumption	3,30,856	20,578
	4. Nokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,842	182
		consumption	16,92,620	5,53,380
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,782	8
		Consumption	3,34,102	17,132
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	4,815	22
		Consumption	6,60,974	13,216
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,953	11
		Consumption	4,91,315	9,212
Total		No. of Consumers	53,317	938
		Consumption	114,87,088	22,76,216

Includes 1,52,74,000 for Paper Mill, Yuli

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public Light & fan	Commercial Light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house au- iliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	411	5,099	3	...	4	...
170,34,750	3,17,421	48,20,444	2,24,676	...	18,29,269	35,728
...	90	470	...	...	...	...
...	3,000	49,537	...	...	...	...
...	82	423	1	...	...	...
...	11,361	1,23,897	5,347	...	...	...
7	170	1,271	11	...	...	...
127,85,717	70,657	5,33,289	1,36,325	...	...	1,525
1	88	511	2	...	...	...
...	1,940	1,57,224	95,050	...	...	850
...	130	914	1	...	...	...
...	1,32,836	1,57,224	680	...	...	2,106
6	5	451	...	...	...	...
4,45,559	...	2,44,654	...	...	...	...
81	1,036	9,139	18	...	...	...
302,06,026	5,04,215	60,86,269	4,61,998	...	18,29,269	40,209

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1967-68	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,424	688
		Consumption	94,84,857	23,71,621
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,010	19
		Consumption	4,17,603	5,491
	3. Mokha	No. of Consumers	4,072	38
		Consumption	4,15,769	29,840
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,512	190
		consumption	21,68,022	6,92,768
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	3,930	11
		Consumption	4,61,745	22,891
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,257	25
		Consumption	6,53,354	17,812
	7. Non	No. of Consumers	2,404	6
		Consumption	4,92,943	10,548
Total		No. of Consumers	61,609	977
		Consumption	140,93,473	31,50,971

Table 14.2 (Concl.)

Bank	Municipal light & fire	Industrial & domestic power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house au- iliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	22	7,245	3	...	4	...
195,08,655	4,08,364	58,91,217	...	...	19,81,118	55,159
3	90	550	...	...	...	...
4,616	7,580	2,39,801	...	...	...	...
1	73	460	...	...	...	...
...	10,711	1,29,164	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,310	14	...	...	...
71,32,452	41,810	5,49,387	51,355	...	...	1,510
1	91	533	2	...	...	...
7,896	27,644	1,92,621	71,210	...	...	235
...	133	947	1	...	...	...
...	1,03,849	31,17,136	1,684	...	...	1,705
6	61	274	...	...	...	...
6,27,990	7,315	2,84,879	...	...	...	...
92	1,013	11,324	20	...	4	...
372,81,609	6,57,273	104,59,175	1,24,249	...	19,81,118	58,609

Table 14.3  
 SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS

(Consumption in kwh.) 1983- 84		
	No. of Consumers	Consumption
1	2	3
1. Domestic light and fan	38,107	88,96,888
2. Domestic Power		
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	683	32,08,709
4. Bulk	45	2,75,00,041
5. Public lighting	721	12,29,381
6. Irrigation	...	...
7. Public water works	8	3,03,557
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	9,974
9. Commercial	7,300	50,17,121
10. Inter-state	4	4,00,49,010
Total	46,868	8,62,14,681

Table 14.3 (Contd.)

	(Consumption in kwh)			
	1984-85		1985-86	
	No. of con- sumers	consumption	No. of cons- umers	consumption
1	4	5	6	7
1. Domestic light and fan	44,845	99,09,775	49,461	1,21,50,000
2. Domestic Power				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	719	42,35,689(R)	833	16,00,900
4. Bulk	5	3,10,77,695(R)	69	3,91,60,000
5. Public lighting	734(R)	13,71,776	906	6,00,000
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public Water works	8(R)	4,50,077	11	2,60,001
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	12,757	...	80,514
9. Commercial	8,141(R)	56,85,577	9,174	64,00,000
10. Inter-state	4	1,85,32,483	4	26,42,300
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,505(R)</b>	<b>7,12,75,749</b>	<b>60,458</b>	<b>6,28,93,415</b>

Table 14.3 (Concl'd.)

1	(Consumption in kwh)			
	1986-87		1987-88	
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of Consumers	consumption
1	8	9	10	11
1. Domestic light and fan )	53,317	1,14,87,088	61,609	1,40,93,462
2. Domestic Power )				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	938	22,76,216	977	31,50,971
4. Bulk	81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582
5. Public lighting	1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public Water works	18	4,61,998	20	1,24,249
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	40,209	...	58,609
9. Commercial	9,139	60,86,269	14,324	1,04,59,175
10. Inter-state	4	18,29,269	4	19,81,113
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,533</b>	<b>5,30,11,290</b>	<b>75,039</b>	<b>6,78,06,439</b>

(Source: Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table 14.4  
GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA  
CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

Period	Installed capacity (Kwh)	Generation ( M.Kwh )	Consumption ( M.Kwh )	Per capita consumption (Kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	5,120	0.76	46.16	59
1984-85	5,120	0.53	51.65	67
1985-86	5,120	0.626	86.590	112
1986-87	5,120	1.102	69.407	90
1987-88	5,100	0.802	62.291	95.7

(Source:- Chief Engineer Electricity)



**Table 14.5**  
**NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED**  
**IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1987-88**

Sr. No.	District	1958-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	Total Villages Electrified till 31.3.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	176	54	28	8	48	314
2.	Okokokchung	75	14	4	5	5	103
3.	Tuensang	97	31	19	33	56	236
4.	Zunhebato	79	21	11	22	20	153
5.	Phek	64	3	3	8	18	96
6.	Wokha	66	8	5	12	24	95
7.	Nor.	58	8	3	2	11	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>595</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,079</b>

Table 14.6  
TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY

Categories	1.4.77 to 31.11.81	1.12.81 to 31.1.86	1.1.87 to 31.3.88	1.4.88
1	2	3	4	5
1.Domestic lighting	60 paise per kwh	65 paise	70 paise per kwh	Re.1 Per kwh
2.Domestic power	45 paise per kwh	65 paise	70 paise per kwh	Re.1 Per kwh
3.Industrial power	50 paise per kwh	62 paise	65 paise per kwh	Re.1 Per kwh

(Source:- Chief Engineer,Electricity)

Table 14.7  
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN  
(Rs. in Lakhs)

Categories	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plan	496.91	628.84	584.90	791.94	1470.33
2. Non-plan	718.22	772.00	829.20	1194.80	1738.93
<b>Total</b>	<b>1215.13</b>	<b>1,400.84</b>	<b>1414.10</b>	<b>1986.74</b>	<b>3209.26</b>

(Source:- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.8  
REVENUE & RECEIPT  
(Rs in lakhs)

Year	Sales of Power	Miscellaneous Receipt	Total
1. 1983-84	500.35	3.29	503.64
2. 1984-85	478.57	3.40	481.97
3. 1985-86	452.85	1.63	454.48
4. 1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40
5. 1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63

(Source;- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

# **PRICE STATISTICS**

(TABLE 15.1-15.3)

Table 15.1.

## MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR.

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984								
1.	Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qtl	190.00	182.50	184.00	185.00	208.75	211.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	306.25	296.25	281.00	310.50	332.50	341.00
3.	Arhar dal	"	731.25	680.00	639.00	600.00	625.00	614.00
4.	Masur dal	"	567.50	550.00	481.00	410.00	443.75	460.00
5.	Moong dal	"	572.50	573.00	513.00	632.50	641.25	648.00
6.	Mustard oil (local)	Tin	336.25	276.25	244.80	249.25	244.25	257.00
7.	Potato	QTL	156.25	131.25	142.00	142.50	156.25	186.00
8.	Onion	"	206.25	165.00	157.00	146.25	150.00	156.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	887.50	1,022.50	1,010.50	1,060.00	1,058.75	1,200.00
10.	Atta	"	241.00	242.50	245.20	234.00	239.50	245.20

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. Commodity No	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1984									
1. Paddy Winter									
(Coarse)	Qtl	210.00	210.00	210.00	214.75	200.09	170.00	198.00	
2. Rice	"	340.00	333.40	347.50	343.75	319.00	324.00	322.93	
3. Arhar dal	"	630.00	631.00	635.00	647.50	658.00	650.00	645.06	
4. Masur dal	"	510.00	525.00	560.00	605.00	624.00	622.50	529.89	
5. Moong dal	"	687.50	720.00	720.00	747.50	754.00	755.00	672.02	
6. Mustard									
oil 16 Kg	Tin	246.50	249.00	230.00	227.00	226.00	222.50	250.75	
7. Potato	Qtl	200.00	198.00	240.00	252.50	245.00	252.50	191.85	
8. Onion	"	240.00	229.00	237.50	236.25	255.00	282.50	205.06	
9. Chilly (dry)	"	1,575.00	1,610.00	1,712.50	1,912.50	1,900.00	2,000.00	1,411.56	
10. Atta	"	230.00	230.00	235.25	245.00	244.00	260.00	240.97	

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985								
1.	Paddy(Winter (Coarse) Qtl	172.75	190.00	187.50	192.50	201.00	207.50	201.00
2.	Rice "	297.50	292.00	307.60	319.50	331.60	333.75	338.75
3.	Arhar dal "	618.75	610.00	544.00	550.00	552.00	550.00	557.50
4.	Masur dal "	531.25	480.00	475.00	522.50	529.00	527.50	576.25
5.	Moong dal "	747.50	662.50	761.00	777.50	787.00	800.00	731.25
6.	Mustard oil (16 Kg) Tin	201.75	195.00	206.40	215.00	179.60	186.75	189.00
7.	Potato Qtl	112.50	107.00	202.00	105.00	185.00	175.00	198.75
8.	Onion "	212.50	190.00	200.00	170.00	164.00	162.50	175.00
9.	Chilly dry "	1,725.00	1,425.00	1,450.00	1,650.00	1,700.00	1,675.00	1,617.50
10.	Atta "	220.00	201.50	219.00	220.00	220.00	220.00	200.25



Table 15.1 (Concl'd.)

Sl.No.	Commodity Unit	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average	
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
1985								
1.	Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qtl.	216.00	220.00	145.25	--	162.50	198.55
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	341.00	335.00	352.50	341.67	340.00	327.52
3.	Arhar dal	"	560.00	555.00	600.00	610.00	572.00	573.27
4.	Masur dal	"	601.00	600.00	615.00	618.33	612.50	557.36
5.	Moong dal	"	766.00	655.00	708.25	676.67	655.00	727.31
6.	Mustard oil (16 Kg)	Tin	189.00	182.50	187.00	190.00	218.50	196.04
7.	Potato	Qtl	223.00	225.00	205.00	208.33	207.50	179.51
8.	Onion	"	187.00	200.00	227.50	281.67	302.50	206.05
9.	Chili (dry)	"	1,600.00	1,587.00	1,581.25	1,666.77	1,700.00	1,614.79
10.	Atta	"	217.56	217.00	237.00	235.00	227.50	219.57

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	Janu- ary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986								
1.	Paddy	Qtl	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.50	215.00
2.	Rice	"	268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Atta	"	224.00	229.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Masur dal	"	602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	630.00
5.	Moong dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	623.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard oil (15 Kg)	Tin	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	170.00	130.00	222.50	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1580.00	1300.00	1112.50	1000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1986									
1.	Paddy	Qtl	225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A	N.A	260.00	208.76
2.	Rice	"	356.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83
3.	Atta	"	256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.00	241.02
4.	Masur dal	"	666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08
5.	Moong dal	"	606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15
6.	Mustard oil								
	(16 Kg)	Tin	295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86
7.	Potato	Qtl	243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33
8.	Onion	"	190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37
10.	Arhar dal	"	598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	...
2.	Rice	"	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar dal	"	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	815.00
4.	Masur dal	"	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	563.00	557.50
5.	Moong dal	"	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(15 Kg)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	332.50
7.	Potato	Qtl	204.00	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.00	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	657.00	925.00	1000.00	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	"	231.00	252.50	253.33	246.25	264.40	250.00

254  
Table 15.1(Concl.)

Sr. No	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1987									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	...	...	245.00	256.67	...	176.25	221.50
2.	Rice	"	386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
3.	Arhar dal	"	882.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
4.	Masur dal	"	560.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
5.	Moong dal	"	750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
6.	Mustard oil								
	(15 kg)	tin	366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
7.	Potato	Qtl	262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	229.33
8.	Onion	"	364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.50	285.00	336.43
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	850.00	1300.00	1531.25	1560.00	1505.00	1436.25	1115.17
10.	Acta	"	240.00	265.50	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	200.00	223.25	215.00	N.A	250.00	N.A.
2.	Rice	"	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar dal	"	1033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1116.66	965.00
4.	Masur dal	"	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
5.	Moong dal	"	838.75	906.25	920.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	( Local )	"	377.50	352.50	335.00	319.00	321.00	310.00
7.	Potato	"	146.25	155.00	180.00	105.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	"	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1587.50	1712.50	1850.00	1630.00	1733.33	1956.66
10.	Atta	"	270.75	293.75	295.00	290.50	305.00	397.25
11.	Vanaspati							
	10 Kg	Qtl	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
12.	Sugar	Qtl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	668.33	700.00

Table 15.1(Concl'd.)

Sl. No	Commodity Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1988									
1. Paddy									
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A	N.A	243.59
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
3.	Arhar dal	"	1023.00	1000.00	977.50	976.25	977.50	980.00	982.91
4.	Masur dal	"	732.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
5.	Moong dal	"	1120.00	1100.00	1022.50	993.75	1000.00	950.00	997.04
6. Mustard oil									
	(Local)	Tin	316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
7.	Potato	Qtl	241.00	240.00	315.50	303.75	287.50	300.00	232.31
8.	Onion	"	270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.51	336.97
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
10.	Atta	"	322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
11. Vanaspati									
	(15 Kg)	Tin	377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
12.	Sugar	Qtl	758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

Table 15.2  
YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES IN THE STATE

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	kg	3.92	3.93	3.98	4.24	4.71
2. Atta	kg	3.05	3.20	3.11	3.21	3.74
3. Arhar dal	kg	7.59	7.60	7.57	8.55	10.51
4. Masur dal	kg	6.21	6.77	7.18	7.31	8.44
5. Salt	kg	1.18	1.56	1.57	1.53	1.60
6. Chillies (Dry)	kg	18.47	23.93	23.41	21.88	28.91
7. Potato	kg	2.98	2.99	3.70	3.84	3.74
8. Onion	kg	3.83	3.82	3.97	6.03	6.11
9. Cabbage	kg	3.88	4.41	4.67	5.43	5.98
10. M. Oil	Litre	19.43	19.62	19.21	23.39	27.95
11. Verassati	kg	18.88	20.64	21.27	25.04	28.76
12. Fish	kg	24.94	28.29	32.88	36.00	37.98
13. Pork	kg	17.76	18.93	19.81	21.30	25.97
14. Beef	kg	8.29	9.08	9.61	10.82	12.02
15. Mutton	kg	23.27	26.64	27.88	29.77	34.48
16. Egg (pair)	Pair	1.89	1.88	1.92	1.93	1.94
17. Milk	Litre	5.03	5.61	6.02	6.29	6.97
18. Sugar	kg	6.40	7.65	7.83	7.82	8.18
19. Tea leaf	kg	34.89	38.11	37.96	38.33	38.42
20. Kerosine	Litre	3.03	3.19	2.98	2.75	3.00
21. Match	Box	0.25	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.33



Table 15.3  
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV  
 EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)  
 (Basic: June to November 1983-100)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting etc.	Clothing foot-wear etc.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984:-						
January	119	127	159	120	129	125
February	121	128	160	123	140	128
March	122	129	158	123	140	131
April	125	132	176	124	140	132
May	125	132	181	124	140	132
June	126	134	171	126	142	132
July	129	137	169	126	142	132
August	131	137	170	126	142	132
September	130	141	176	126	142	132
October	130	141	177	126	142	132
November	130	144	169	125	142	132
December	130	144	157	127	142	132
1984:-	126	135	168	125	140	131

Table 15.3 (Contd)

Period	General Index	Food	Fun- damental	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985:-						
January	141.00	140.00	178.00	154.00	136.00	132.00
February	141.00	140.00	184.00	153.00	136.00	133.00
March	147.00	147.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	133.00
April	148.00	147.00	231.00	160.00	129.00	133.00
May	147.00	147.00	207.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
June	145.00	144.00	213.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
July	145.00	145.00	205.00	154.00	133.00	134.00
August	147.00	148.00	207.00	153.00	132.00	133.00
September	148.00	150.00	204.00	152.00	123.00	133.00
October	148.00	151.00	207.00	152.00	122.00	133.00
November	150.00	152.00	213.00	152.00	129.00	136.00
December	150.00	151.00	220.00	152.00	129.00	138.00
1985 -	146.00	147.00	208.00	153.00	131.00	134.00

Table 15.3 (Contd)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobac- cco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986:-						
January	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
1986--	156.00	153.00	221.00	152.00	160.00	147.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pen Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing footwear etc.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987:-						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.87	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987:-	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table 15.3(Concl.d.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobe- ccc etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscell- aneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988:-						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	205.00	217.00	179.00
1988:-	182.00	182.00	276.00	172.00	199.00	171.00

(Source:- Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)

**PUBLIC FINANCE**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 16.1-16.4)**

Table 16.1  
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT  
(Rs. in thousand)

Item	Budget Estimate 1987-88	Revised Estimate 1987-88	Budget Estimate 1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>(i) CONSOLIDATED FUND</b>			
Revenue Receipt	31691.57	35092.18	36144.07
Expenditure net from revenue	26730.93	32834.28	30753.48
Surplus on revenue Accounts	4960.64	2257.90	5390.50
Capital Receipt	3842.65	4893.06	4330.40
Expenditure net from Capital Accounts including loans and advances	8655.16	10729.96	10188.99
Deficit on Capital Account	(-) 4812.51	(-) 15836.90	(-) 5858.59
Total:- Consolidated Fund	148.13	(-) 3579.00	(-) 468.00
(ii) Contingency Fund	...	...	...
(iii) Public Account	435.00	435.00	468.00
Total:- Net transaction	583.13	(-) 3144.00	...
Opening Balance	1790.00	2644.00	(-) 500.00
Closing Balance	2373.13	(-) 500.00	(-) 500.00

Table 16.2.  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPT CONSOLIDATED FUND.

Item	Budget Estimate 1987-88	Revised Estimate 1987-88	Budget Estimate 1988-89
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt</b>			
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	236.00	236.00	292.20
2. Estate Duties	...	...	...
3. Land Revenue	5.51	5.51	5.51
4. State Excise duties	472.00	472.00	515.00
5. Taxes on vehicles	70.73	75.00	80.00
6. Sales tax	845.00	845.00	944.00
7. Other taxes & duties	26.90	26.90	27.00
8. Stamps & Registration	8.81	8.81	8.81
TOTAL A.	1664.95	1664.22	1872.52
<b>B. Debt Service receipt</b>			
Dividend & profit	37.00	37.00	40.00
TOTAL B.	37.00	37.00	40.00
<b>C. General Services</b>			
1. Public Service Commission	0.15	0.15	0.15
2. Jails	0.35	0.35	0.35
3. Police	13.46	13.46	14.00



Table 16.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
4. Stationary	20.67	20.67	21.00
5. Public Works	18.52	18.52	20.00
6. Other administrative Services	36.06	36.06	36.00
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement benefits	0.23	0.23	0.23
8. Misc. General Services	405.00	405.00	405.00
TOTAL C.	494.44	494.44	496.73
(D) Social And Community Services			
1. Education, Art and Culture, Sports	11.85	11.85	13.00
2. Medical	3.14	3.14	3.14
3. Public Health, sanitation and water supply	12.44	12.44	14.00
4. Housing	15.49	15.49	17.00
5. Urban Development	0.06	0.05	0.05
6. Information & Publicity	0.33	0.33	0.33
7. Labour & Employment	0.10	0.10	0.10
8. Social Security & Welfare	0.24	0.24	0.24
Total D.	43.65	43.64	47.86

Table 16.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
<b>(E) Economic Services</b>			
1. Co-operation	0.77	0.77	0.77
2. Other General Eco. Services	3.92	3.92	4.90
3. Agriculture (Crop Husbandary)	7.87	7.87	7.87
4. Minor Irrigation.	0.56	0.36	0.36
5. Animal Husbandry	20.73	20.73	20.73
6. Dairy Development	0.39	0.39	0.39
7. Fisheries	0.79	0.79	0.79
8. Forest	132.74	132.74	140.00
9. Community Development	0.18	0.18	0.18
10. Village and small industries	1.73	1.73	1.73
11. Mines and Minerals	1.20	1.20	1.20
12. Power project	478.63	502.00	579.00
13. Other Agri. Programmes	14.30	14.30	14.30

Table 16.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
14. Road water transport services	235.00	235.00	277.00
15. Tourism	0.94	0.25	0.25
16. North Eastern Areas	0.61	0.61	0.61
Total E.	900.36	922.84	1049.18
(F) Contribution and Misc.adjustment			
1. State's share of union Excise duties	7046.00	7439.31	9971.81
2. Grants in aid from centre	21505.17	24485.73	22665.97
TOTAL F.	28551.17	31925.04	32637.78
(G) Public Debt			
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	1339.00	2271.46	1619.70
2. Loans and Advances from central Govt.	1758.10	1875.60	2110.70
TOTAL G.	3097.10	4147.06	3730.40
(H) Recoveries of loans and advances			
TOTAL H.	745.55	746.00	600.00
TOTAL RECEIPT UNDER CONSOLIDATED FUND. 31691.65 35092.18 36144.07			

Table 16.3

ANNUAL COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX, NUMBER OF  
CINEMA GOERS OR TICKETS SOLD & NUMBER OF SHOWS

Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax (in lakhs)	No. of Cinema goers or tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of Cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1983-84	19.50	21,77,700	6,263	13
1984-85	18.22	27,23,192	6,182	11
1985-86	17.98	31,12,464	6,257	14
1986-87	18.11	36,64,644	6,948	13
1987-88	5.06	10,13,569	6,875	11

(Source:- Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 16.4  
GROSS & NET COLLECTION IN SMALL SAVING SECURITIES

YEAR	Gross Collection (Rupees)	Net Collection (Rupees)
1	2	3
1983-84	1,42,01,655	28,03,650
1984-85	1,96,97,880	74,54,040
1985-86	2,65,67,675	1,24,93,420
1986-87	2,84,40,440	1,29,89,415
1987-88	3,85,32,930	1,80,05,545

(Source:-Assistant Regional Director, National Savings,  
Dimaapur, Nagaland)

**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 17.1-17.2)**

Table 17.1.  
STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Heads	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Integrated Rural Development	84.00	84.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
2. Grant in aid to village Development Board for C.D. Schemes	217.09	213.46	224.00	235.00	250.00
3. Additional Grant in aid Reserves for Misc. C.D. schemes	17.00	18.63	39.00	51.10	92.17
4. Matching grants to village Development Boards.	50.14	54.43	26.35	20.00	42.50
5. National Rural Employment Programme.	48.00	64.00	38.00	30.40	31.00
6. Special Rural Road Programme	50.00	50.00	50.00	40.00	50.00
7. Rural Landless Employment of Guarantee Programme	10.00	49.00	70.70	61.00	91.00

(Source:- Directorate of Rural Development)

Table 17.2  
 COVERAGE AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER INTEGRATED  
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Development Blocks	No.	21	26	28
2.	Village Dev. Boards (VDB)	No.	865	955	952
3.	Length of Rural road constructed	kms	250.47	182.58	175.63
4.	Suspension Bridge constructed	No.	59	155	40
5.	Foot Step/Foot Path constructed	No.	51	49	71
6.	Culverts constructed	No.	30	81	133
7.	Community Latrine/Urine shed made	No.	11	46	240
8.	Fishery ponds constructed	No.	234	261	455
9.	Water tank/Public well/Ring Well constructed	No.	80	138	139
10.	Marketing waiting shed constructed	No.	121	65	81
11.	Drainage constructed	No.	-	-	-
12.	Community hall/Panchayat Hall/Rest House/village court constructed	No.	61	39	58
13.	Community Granary constructed	No.	50	89	82
14.	Procurement of Rice Mill Machine	No.	-	-	38



Table 17.2(Concid)

1	2	3	4	5	6
16.	Electrification of Community hall/centre done	No.	-	-	40
17.	Play ground constructed	No.	15	20	18
18.	Piggery farm assisted	No.	-	-	25
19.	Cattle farm assisted	No.	-	-	31
20.	Poultry farm assisted	No.	-	-	47
21.	Diary farm assisted	No.	-	-	45
22.	Women welfare centre	No.	9	54	43
23.	Knitting machine distributed	No.	-	-	5
24.	Sewing machine distributed	No.	-	-	5
25.	Social Forestry	Hect.	4337.00	484.80	1212.40
26.	Angawati centre/women centre	No.	-	-	8

(Source :- Director of Rural Development)

**RAINFALL STATISTICS**

(TABLE 18.1)

Table 18.1  
 RAINFALL AT DIFFERENT CENTRES, 1988

Month	KOHIMA				JALUKIE			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg. Max. Avg. Mini		Average Rainfall in MM	No of day	Temperature Avg. Max. Avg. Mini	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	3.04	1	17.00	7.96	NR	NR	20.45	12.12
February	3.66	5	18.06	10.03	2.00	1	29.91	14.93
March	13.06	7	20.07	13.01	NA	NA	24.37	17.98
April	7.27	7	25.00	15.06	2.30	2	26.73	21.23
May	10.25	19	16.09	15.03	16.63	16	25.67	23.11
June	10.28	18	25.04	18.08	18.82	11	28.68	24.09
July	15.22	24	23.07	19.04	25.00	7	28.90	25.55
August	12.86	20	24.85	19.05	42.25	4	31.52	27.21
September	11.25	12	24.02	18.08	20.00	1	28.68	25.72
October	14.38	17	22.02	16.08	21.25	4	22.18	21.25
November	32.07	2	21.08	12.04	12.00	2	25.23	18.04
December	21.03	1	19.06	9.72	Nil	-	NR	NR

NR- Not reported.

Table 18.1(Contd)

Month	WOKHA			ZUMHEBOTO				
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg.Max. Avg.Min	Average Rainfall in MM	No of day	Temperature Avg.Max. Avg.Min		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	NR	NR	10.15	5.57	NR	NR	20.87	11.37
February	NR	NR	16.84	8.79	NR	NR	20.66	12.64
March	NR	NR	16.58	10.45	NR	NR	21.53	12.52
April	NR	NR	18.62	11.91	NR	NR	22.18	14.95
May	NR	NR	25.83	16.37	NR	NR	22.12	15.68
June	NR	NR	26.72	16.45	NR	NR	23.23	18.43
July	NR	NR	27.15	16.96	NR	NR	22.13	17.65
August	NR	NR	26.67	17.64	NR	NR	22.58	17.40
September	NR	NR	29.02	17.95	NR	NR	22.75	17.92
October	NR	NR	25.28	15.44	NR	NR	23.27	17.13
November	NR	NR	18.02	8.58	13.67	3	21.07	15.05
December	NR	NR	11.47	5.89	18.01	1	18.33	13.06

NR- Not reported

TABLE 18.17 (Contd.)

Month	TSEMINYU				KIPHIRE			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg.Max.	Temperature Avg.Min	Average Rainfall in MM	No of days	Temperature Avr.Maxi	Temperature Avr.Min
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	16.00	1	20.21	14.08	9.02	1	15.62	8.48
February	7.45	4	20.54	15.00	Nil	-	18.71	12.96
March	11.03	12	20.76	17.45	9.15	6	21.92	16.79
April	NR	NR	NR	NR	12.38	5	25.03	19.02
May	NR	NR	NR	NR	11.77	15	24.97	20.17
June	11.69	19	23.47	19.34	10.32	17	25.15	19.05
July	8.86	20	24.28	20.64	5.09	25	22.92	20.64
August	10.61	24	25.03	20.76	7.83	18	23.75	20.42
September	10.61	18	24.75	20.25	NR	NR	NR	NR
October	18.65	14	25.63	18.90	8.52	16	17.07	8.52
November	NR	NR	NR	NR	10.33	3	27.20	11.32
December	NR	NR	NR	NR	7.07	3	30.35	11.27

NR- Not reported

Table 18.1 (concd.)

Month	KIKRUMA				SANGSANGYU			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature		Average Rainfall in MM	No of day	Temperature	
			Avg. Max	Avg. Min			Avg. Max	Avg. Min
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	NR	NR	NR	NR	Nil	Nil	19.71	10.71
February	NR	NR	NR	NR	7.00	1	19.48	13.28
March	NR	NR	NR	NR	15.00	4	21.71	13.87
April	NR	NR	25.93	17.05	13.28	12	25.01	17.27
May	NR	NR	25.00	19.19	24.24	22	26.00	18.19
June	NR	NR	26.83	19.97	18.51	17	28.27	21.87
July	NR	NR	25.35	19.67	18.87	27	26.71	21.68
August	NR	NR	25.87	19.81	13.07	16	26.35	20.65
September	NR	NR	25.06	20.03	18.34	11	26.67	19.63
October	NR	NR	24.06	17.18	Nil	Nil	22.87	17.77
November	NR	NR	22.23	16.07	7.07	3	21.00	15.05
December	NR	NR	20.48	10.53	Nil	Nil	20.16	12.81

NR- Not reported.

**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION**  
**STATISTICS**  
**(TABLES 19.1-19.9)**

Table 19.1  
LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

In Kms)

Year/District	State Highway		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1983-84</b>						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	70	175
2. Nokokchung	134	-	-	69	39	78
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	23	59
4. Phek	-	-	1	-	15	54
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	13	81
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	17	27
7. Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	-	145
TOTAL :	398	-	-	285	181	619
<b>1984-85</b>						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	80	182
2. Nokokchung	134	-	-	70	41	78
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	26	65
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	15	53
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	14	83
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	11	22
7. Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	7	153
TOTAL :	398	-	-	286	194	636



Table 10.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road		
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1985-86</b>							
1. Kohima	69	-	-	-	153	85	185
2. Kokochung	113	-	-	-	71	64	80
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	-	28	78
4. Phak	-	-	-	-	-	19	59
5. Man	58	-	-	-	63	18	85
6. Meko	137	-	-	-	-	14	27
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	-	10	157
TOTAL:	398	-	-	-	287	218	663
<b>1986-87</b>							
1. Kohima	69	-	-	-	153	89	189
2. Kokochung	113	-	-	-	71	69	85
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	-	32	76
4. Phak	-	-	-	-	-	22	64
5. Man	58	-	-	-	63	21	89
6. Meko	137	-	-	-	-	17	31
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	-	14	162
TOTAL:	398	-	-	-	287	266	696

(Source :-Chief Engineer,P.W.D)

Table 19.1(Condt)\

Year/District	State High-way		Major Dist. Road		Other Dist. Road	
	Surfaced	unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987-88						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	91	193
2. Mokokchung	113	...	...	71	51	87
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	33	79
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	23	65
5. Mon	58	...	...	63	22	93
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	19	33
7. Zunheboto	21	...	...	...	16	165
Total	398	...	...	287	255	715

Table 19.1(Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Boarder		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1983-84</b>						
1. Kohima	20	495	29	...	188	823
2. Mokokchung	19	521	101	...	293	668
3. Tuensang	17	914	212	...	252	973
4. Phek	9	416	272	...	297	664
5. Mon	5	684	...	...	76	828
6. Mokok	4	348	...	...	158	375
7. Zunheboto	5	381	182	...	111	526
TOTAL:	79	3553	716	...	1375	4457
<b>1984-85</b>						
1. Kohima	21	522	29	...	199	823
2. Mokokchung	27	567	101	...	303	715
3. Tuensang	15	964	212	...	253	1029
4. Phek	8	421	272	...	295	474
5. Mon	3	513	...	...	75	659
6. Mokok	6	371	...	...	154	393
7. Zunheboto	5	398	182	...	114	543
TOTAL:	85	3748	716	...	1393	4670

Table 19.1(Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Boarder Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1985-86</b>						
1. Kohima	24	543	29	...	207	881
2. Mokokchung	28	588	101	...	286	739
3. Tuensang	18	994	212	...	258	1064
4. Phek	10	442	272	...	301	501
5. Mon	5	538	...	...	81	686
6. Wokha	8	391	...	...	159	418
7. Zunheboto	8	411	102	...	141	568
TOTAL:	101	3907	716	...	1433	4857
<b>1986-87</b>						
1. Kohima	26	573	26	...	210	915
2. Mokokchung	33	623	101	...	296	779
3. Tuensang	23	1019	212	...	267	1095
4. Phek	15	462	272	...	309	526
5. Mon	9	573	...	...	88	725
6. Wokha	12	411	...	...	166	442
7. Zunheboto	13	436	102	...	150	598
TOTAL:	131	4,097	713	...	1,486	5,080

Table 19.1(Concl'd)

(In Km)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1987-88</b>						
1. Kotdima	33	601	29	-	222	947
2. Melokchung	39	651	101	-	306	809
3. Tuensang	30	1045	212	-	275	1124
4. Phak	19	487	272	-	314	552
5. Non	13	599	-	-	93	755
6. Mokka	19	438	-	-	175	471
7. Zunheboto	16	466	102	-	155	629
<b>Total</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>4285</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1538</b>	<b>5287</b>

(Source : Chief Engineer. P.W.D.)

**Table 19.2**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED**

Class of vehicles	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	697	798	791	2,029	1,416
2. Motor Car	3,138	3,124	3,098	3,313	3,559
3. Scooter	2,937	2,954	1,984	2,536	3,335
4. Auto-Rickshaw	356	357	417	518	643
5. Private Carrier	647	682	684	780	939
6. Trailer	184	186	192	222	276
7. Private Jeep	2,520	2,463	2,472	2,781	3,163
8. Public Carrier	2,938	2,967	2,451	4,843	5,879
9. City Bus	107	139	172	194	220
10. M.S.T. Bus	280	292	294	302	316
11. Govt. Vehicle	4,795	4,812	4,708	4,893	5,218
12. Tractor	120	140	127	144	175
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,972</b>	<b>18,719</b>	<b>18,914</b>	<b>17,390</b>	<b>22,555</b>

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

**Table 19.3**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED**

Type of vehicles	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	5,863	5,872	5,628	6,280	8,128
2. Public Service Vehicle					
Car and Jeep	9,034	9,002	9,021	10,213	11,404
3. Auto-Rickshaw	1,337	1,286	1,267	1,431	1,617
4. Public Service Vehicle					
Bus and Others	1,989	1,996	1,982	2,246	2,560
5. Goods Vehicle	5,095	5,014	5,023	6,388	7,968
6. M.S.T. Truck	24	23	26	443	868
7. Break Down Van	6	8	8	11	17
8. Trailer	130	139	134	166	203
9. City Bus	127	132	137	161	194
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,611</b>	<b>23,472</b>	<b>23,226</b>	<b>27,339</b>	<b>32,959</b>

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.4  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter,	6,817	6,890	6,913	7,712	6,537
2. Motor Car	6,205	6,272	6,274	6,904	7,533
3. Auto Rickshaw	350	326	329	645	631
4. Private Jeep	3,384	3,271	3,192	3,722	4,266
5. Private Trailer	340	341	351	383	421
6. Private Carrier	1,393	1,326	1,403	1,540	1,748
7. Public Carrier	8,636	8,703	8,106	9,192	10,405
8. City Bus	137	142	152	179	211
9. N.S.T. Bus	280	281	295	612	1,037
10. Govt. Vehicle	2,533	2,564	2,572	2,900	3,364
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,075</b>	<b>30,116(R)</b>	<b>29,587</b>	<b>33,589</b>	<b>34,153</b>

{Source :- Transport Commissioner}



**Table 19.5**  
**NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED**

Licences issued and renewed	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Private</b>					
i) Issued	28,086	3,401	2,774	2,638	3,811
ii) Renewed	4,942	3,666	1,383	1,652	2,523
<b>2. Professional</b>					
i) Issued	23,307	5,993	6,316	5,413	4,622
ii) Renewed	2,576	2,874	1,833	2,831	2,843
<b>3. Public Service Vehicle</b>					
i) Issued	511	395	594	199	214
ii) Renewed	168	163	64	79	115
<hr/>					
<b>Total Issued</b>	<b>51,904</b>	<b>9,789</b>	<b>9,684</b>	<b>8,250</b>	<b>8,647</b>
<b>Renewed</b>	<b>7,666</b>	<b>6,683</b>	<b>3,280</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>5,481</b>

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.6  
STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Items	Particulars				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of nationalised routes ( Km )	7,469	7,763	7,830	8,418	8,643
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	3,949	4,600	4,625	4,800	4,809
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily ( Qtls )	460	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
4. Number of employees	863	869	908	982	1,036
5. Number of vehicles	173	197	184	184	198
6. Revenue earned (Rs. Lakhs)	138.49	212.63	213.00	234.96	241.61
7. Gross capital investment ( Rs. Lakhs )	793.44	898.72	1049.44	1219.49	1460.44

(Source :- Nagaland State Transport)

Table 19.7  
NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOX

District/Item	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. KOWIMA</b>					
Post office	93	93	93	93	93
Letter Box	229	233	238	239	239
<b>2. PHEK</b>					
Post office	25	25	25	25	25
Letter Box	39	42	46	46	46
<b>3. HUKOKCHONG</b>					
Post office	48	48	48	48	48
Letter Box	136	140	147	147	147
<b>4. ZUNNEBOTD</b>					
Post office	13	13	13	15	15
Letter Box	29	31	32	34	34
<b>5. WOKMA</b>					
Post office	16	16	16	16	16
Letter Box	61	63	65	65	65
<b>6. THENSANG</b>					
Post office	36	36	36	36	36
Letter Box	101	102	106	106	106
<b>7. NON</b>					
Post office	24	24	24	24	24
Letter Box	40	41	47	47	47
<b>Total Post Office:-</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>Total Letter Box:-</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>684</b>

(Source :- Director of Postal Service)

Table 19.8  
NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	
1	2	3	4	
1983-84	2,006	364	92	
1984-85	2,067	374	97	
1985-86	2,285	377	99	
1986-87	2,319	377	93	
1987-88	2,414	381	99	

Year	Phek	Tuensang	Wokna	Non
	5	6	7	8
1983-84	106	226	107	85
1984-85	106	234	118	88
1985-86	118	251	120	102
1986-87	112	255	123	111
1987-88	119	256	148	115

(Source : Telecom District Manager, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 19.9  
POSTAL AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES IN NAGALAND.

Description	Unit	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Post Offices	Nos	255	255	255	257
2. Letter Boxes	Nos	635	652	681	684
3. Registered Letter Mail handled	Nos.	23,80,21,629	17,17,07,080	17,93,02,356	17,58,40,609
4. Parcel Post handled	Nos	4,28,418	6,27,084	6,55,351	5,48,171
5. Telegram Offices:	Nos:	13	2) 11)	2) 11)	2) 11)
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	Nos	65,532	67,112	68,460	59,746
7. Domestic Telegram received	Nos	69,424	71,214	77,141	79,756
8. Public Telephone calls offices	Nos	15	15	15	15

Note:- 2 District Telegram Offices and 11 Telegram Branch Offices attached to Sub-post offices.

(Source : (i) Director of Post office and (ii) Telegraph Dept.)

# **VETERINARY STATISTICS**

( TABLES 20.1-20.5 )

Table 20.1  
NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY, 1978 & 1982

Items/	Year	Kohma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1978</b>									
<b>I. Cattle</b>									
<b>A. Males</b>									
(i)	Under 1 year	3,045	999	887	644	503	486	841	7,405
(ii)	1 to 3 years	2,720	810	1,031	500	370	558	601	6,590
(iii)	Over 3 years	11,731	3,371	4,439	2,430	1,515	1,102	2,765	27,344
<b>Total A.</b>		17,496	5,180	6,357	3,574	2,388	2,146	4,198	41,339
<b>B. Females</b>									
(i)	Under 1 year	3,059	921	829	608	452	421	810	7,100
(ii)	1 to 3 years	3,495	736	1,035	466	395	793	577	1,497
(iii)	Over 3 years	16,798	3,280	4,726	1,999	2,169	3,452	4,418	16,842
<b>Total B.</b>		23,352	4,937	6,590	3,070	3,016	4,666	5,805	55,439
<b>Total Cattle(A+B)</b>		40,848	10,117	12,947	6,647	5,404	6,812	10,003	96,778

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>2. Buffaloes</b>									
<b>A. Males</b>									
(i)	Under 1 year	325	..	38	4	..	48	52	467
(ii)	1 to 3 years	377	..	16	6	..	48	29	476
(iii)	Over 3 years	1,806	..	144	..	..	123	57	2,130
<b>Total A.</b>		<b>2,508</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3,073</b>
<b>B. Females</b>									
(i)	Under 1 year	315	..	31	1	..	47	44	438
(ii)	1 to 3 years	526	..	17	1	..	46	28	618
(iii)	Over 3 years	2,888	..	236	22	..	408	321	3,875
<b>Total B.</b>		<b>3,729</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>4,931</b>
<b>Total Buffaloes (A+B)</b>		<b>6,237</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>8,004</b>



Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3.	Sheep	121	..	215	..	37	71	..	444
4.	Goats	7,742	1,431	4,848	1,646	1,651	533	6,209	24,060
5.	Pigs	36,665	35,049	58,193	29,407	30,953	19,617	28,412	238,296
6.	Horses and Ponies	746	116	416	10	37	16	265	1,606
7.	Mithuns	4,071	..	1,075	40	1,140	2,443	1,059	9,892
8.	Other livestock	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
	Total livestock	96,430	46,713	78,176	27,848	39,222	30,212	46,483	375,084
9.	Poultry	245,107	69,424	145,093	38,611	55,832	141,876	49,218	714,961

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1982									
I. Cattle									
A. Males									
(i)	Under 1 year	6,448	1,917	3,194	2,053	686	479	1,765	16,432
(ii)	1 to 3 years	7,932	2,388	3,869	2,928	1,170	477	2,543	21,307
(iii)	Over 3 years	8,181	3,924	2,406	2,408	1,345	710	1,658	20,132
<b>Total A</b>		<b>22,561</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>9,469</b>	<b>7,389</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>57,981</b>
B. Females									
(i)	Under 1 year	8,458	2,447	2,638	1,818	925	589	886	17,760
(ii)	1 to 3 years	11,398	2,496	5,230	4,159	1,520	1,088	2,840	30,731
(iii)	Over 3 years	19,809	5,162	6,350	4,231	2,119	2,385	4,381	44,435
<b>Total B</b>		<b>39,665</b>	<b>12,105</b>	<b>14,218</b>	<b>10,208</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>4,060</b>	<b>8,106</b>	<b>92,926</b>
<b>Total Cattle(A + B)</b>		<b>62,226</b>	<b>19,834</b>	<b>23,687</b>	<b>17,597</b>	<b>7,765</b>	<b>5,726</b>	<b>14,072</b>	<b>1,50,907</b>

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>2. Buffaloes</b>									
<b>A. Males</b>									
(i) Under 1 year		275	3	42	6	..	6	80	412
(ii) 1 to years		346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
(iii) Over 3 years		2,737	2	92	10	..	76	103	3,020
<b>Total A.</b>		<b>3,358</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>4,091</b>
<b>B. Females</b>									
(i) Under 1 year		801	3	50	2	..	13	62	931
(ii) 1 to years		504	1	126	3	..	14	80	728
(iii) Over 3 years		2,045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2,871
<b>Total B.</b>		<b>3,350</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>4,530</b>
<b>Total Buffaloes</b> <b>(A + B)</b>		<b>6,708</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>8,621</b>

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

Items/Year	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
3. Sheep		264	..	43	78	..	..	..	385
4. Goats		18,429	7,789	15,275	9,424	3,929	981	6,114	61,941
5. Pigs		48,891	48,137	44,504	28,238	31,142	18,586	28,629	2,48,127
6. Horses and Ponies		94	..	77	3	..	..	..	174
7. Mithuns		4,943	94	1,106	44	1,535	2,047	1,609	11,378
8. Other livestock		..	..	..	..	..	..	64	64
Total livestock		1,41,555	75,876	85,312	55,417	44,373	27,559	51,505	4,81,597
9. Poultry		2,92,836	1,68,883	1,10,998	1,17,753	1,19,440	95,811	71,915	9,77,636

(Source : Livestock Census 1978 &amp; 1982)

Table 20.2  
 NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS, HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Makuk- chwang	Tuen- sang	wokha	Zunne- boto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1983-84										
	1.	State Poultry Farms /MU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farms	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull cal <sup>o</sup> Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Regional A. T. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	3	4	6	5	3	51

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1983-84										
	16.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	3	6	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2(Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- m	Rokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1964-85										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	6
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Regional A.I. Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	4	6	5	4	54

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokna	Zunhe- oto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1984-85										
	16.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	3	6	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	veterinary Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1



Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- beto	Phek	Man	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	7	5	4	56

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunne- doto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	4	6	46
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	10
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- me	Nokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- Joto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockmen Centres	25	5	5	5	9	5	6	60

Table 20.2 (Contd)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
	15.	Feed & feeder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	1	9	1	3	4	3	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	12	8	5	7	8	4	6	50
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	1	2	11
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- na	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	24	5	5	6	10	5	6	61

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	wokha	Zunne- boto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	3	4	2	29
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	10	4	6	55
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	2	2	...	2	1	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter house	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.3  
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & Disp- ensaries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1983-84</b>							
1.	Kohima	7	39,261	8,834	18,654	5,983	30,960
2.	Phek	4	19,744	7,377	3,873	64	2,802
3.	Nokokchung	3	36,614	9,079	14,485	237	15,397
4.	wokha	2	11,880	4,842	5,631	233	3,629
5.	Zunheboto	1	20,267	3,433	3,656	21	4,282
6.	Tuensang	10	33,424	7,739	13,495	270	2,157
7.	Non	2	11,131	2,860	4,284	94	5,389
	<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,72,301</b>	<b>44,164</b>	<b>64,078</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>64,625</b>
<b>1984-85</b>							
1.	Kohima	9	23,139	8,021	8,835	6,204	19,584
2.	Phek	4	14,919	8,929	6,662	164	19,846
3.	Nokokchung	3	25,811	5,129	8,237	530	15,142
4.	wokha	2	15,878	4,818	7,294	220	3,738
5.	Zunheboto	1	13,291	4,818	7,294	68	4,775
6.	Tuensang	9	19,889	4,596	8,767	52	12,233
7.	Non	2	19,693	4,131	6,812	20	5,221
	<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,32,620</b>	<b>40,442</b>	<b>53,901</b>	<b>7,250</b>	<b>80,539</b>

TABLE 20.5 (Contd.)

1	2		5		7	8	
1985-86							
1.	Kohima	9	17,674	9,588	883	6,019	35,636
2.	Phek	4	5,466	8,904	534	.	12,092
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,020	8,612	480	18	17,100
4.	Wokha	2	9,253	3,486	532	...	5,132
5.	Zunheboto	2	5,699	4,642	169	5	14,426
6.	Tuensang	9	9,266	8,683	783	297	18,751
7.	Mon	2	5,433	3,467	277	2,417	1,100
	TOTAL:	31	68,811	47,382	2,658	8,756	1,04,237
1986-87							
1.	Kohima	8	12,102	9,637	836	5,492	18,047
2.	Phek	4	5,585	9,093	480	94	5,928
3.	Mokokchung	2	8,682	8,547	868	224	12,252
4.	Wokha	1	6,307	7,358	648	202	4,865
5.	Zunheboto	4	7,309	6,885	788	336	9,290
6.	Tuensang	9	9,643	10,149	417	299	12,412
7.	Mon	3	5,939	4,700	641	133	3,195
	TOTAL:	31	55,567	56,369	4,678	6,780	65,989



Table 20.3(Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987-88							
1.	Korima	9	23,187	6,528	1,317	3,446	24,921
2.	Phok	4	8,607	6,554	444	62	11,575
3.	Nokokchung	3	13,853	16,613	2,245	212	4,313
4.	Wokha	2	9,858	8,551	487	482	2,871
5.	Zunheboto	4	11,511	8,465	690		17,968
6.	Tuensang	9	8,860	6,752	1,063	115	8,169
7.	Mon	2	6,148	4,262	594	92	779
Total		<u>33</u>	82,024	57,717	6,760	4,489	70,596

Table 20.4  
NUMBER OF EGGS ETC. PRODUCED IN POULTRY FARMS

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1983-84</b>						
1.	Kohima	3,23,562	2,46,207	43,001	28,999	...
2.	Mokokchung	77,651	43,502	13,598	2,204	...
3.	Tuensang	73,666	73,666	...	477	...
4.	Mon	74,012	73,737	...	223	...
	TOTAL.	5,48,891	4,37,112	56,599	31,903	...
<b>1984-85</b>						
1.	Kohima	2,57,739	1,91,850	38,095	18,703	...
2.	Mokokchung	72,186	40,458	17,632	3,487	...
3.	Tuensang	63,132	53,132	...	475	...
4.	Mon	24,306	24,307	...	826	...
	TOTAL.	4,17,363	3,19,746	55,727	23,491	...

Table 20.4(Contd.)

Sl. Year/ No. District		No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1983-84						
1.	Kohima	2,089	243	8,405	679	11,099
2.	Mokokchung	1,022	119	63	241	2,318
3.	Tuensang	536	69	26	309	...
4.	Mon	567	94	55	438	...
TOTAL:		4,214	525	8,549	1,667	13,417
1984-85						
1.	Kohima	2,105	284	6,504	653	6,921
2.	Mokokchung	568	148	...	11	3,993
3.	Tuensang	702	11	65	476	...
4.	Mon	357	12	31	614	...
TOTAL:		3,732	455	6,600	1,754	10,941

Table 20.4(Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	2,78,743	1,04,015	56,083	28,499	27,324
2.	Mokokchung	1,02,428	74,580	17,444	5,802	8,553
3.	Tuensang	76,049	76,049	...	367	392
4.	Mon	16,114	16,114	...	367	207
	TOTAL :	4,73,334	2,70,758	73,527	35,035	36,476
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	2,18,239	1,42,645	46,537	22,336	24,965
2.	Mokokchung	90,897	54,623	17,871	5,469	15,113
3.	Tuensang	90,616	90,498	...	315	360
4.	Mon	10,968	10,968	...	246	327
	TOTAL :	4,10,720	2,98,734	64,408	28,366	40,765
1987-88						
1.	Kohima	1,74,961	1,17,747	37,681	21,398	28,999
2.	Mokokchung	71,182	50,677	11,371	2,757	5,288
3.	Tuensang	37,048	37,048	...	526	800
4.	Mon	19,354	18,634	...	83	351
5.	Mokha	880	880	...	...	...
	TOTAL :	3,03,425	2,27,986	49,052	24,764	35,438

Table 20.4(Ccnclid.)

Sl. Year/ No. District		No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrei	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	3,671	315	11	66	1,04,080
2.	Mokokchung	1,975	323	..	..	5,993
3.	Tuensang	692	9	175	428	..
4.	Mon	407	..	..	..	300
TOTAL :		6,745	647	186	494	1,10,373
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	5,244	592	6	568	15,925
2.	Mokokchung	970	126	...	...	5,871
3.	Tuensang	649	35	...	...	625
4.	Mon	53	...	...	275	...
TOTAL:		6,916	753	6	843	22,221
1987-88						
1.	Kohima	1,579	232	...	...	12,086
2.	Mokokchung	925	63	...	...	9,185
3.	Tuensang	731	35	...	...	636
4.	Mon	262	1	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	281	31	100	500	...
TOTAL		3,758	365	100	500	21,707

Note :- (i) Poultry Farm, Kohima, Mon (ii) Chick Rearing Centre, Medzipheema & Tuensang (iii) Hatchery Unit, Disapur (iv) Poultry upgrading centre, Peren (v) Hatchery unit Mokokchung.

(Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary)

Table 20.5  
ACTIVITIES OF NAGALAND MILK SCHEME FOR YEAR ENDING

Description	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988
1. No. of Milk depots.	No.	12	15	20	50
2. Procurement of Milk (Daily average).	in '000 litres	831	819	1,124	1,772
3. Distribution of Milk (Daily average).	in '000 litres	690	779	915	1,707
4. Sale of by Products:					
(i) Butter		...	...	...	...
(ii) Skim		...	...	...	...

N.B. Milk disposed off after Standardisation, hence variation arises between production and distribution.

(Source Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary )

|||||  
||  
||  
|| TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS ||  
|| Table (21.1 to 21.3) ||  
||  
||  
|||||

Table 21.1

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl No	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year(1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Konima	710	386	2	1104	16	2	1	19	-	-	-	-
2	Tuensang	284	119	1	404	32	2	-	34	3	-	-	3
3	Mon	157	104	1	262	24	11	-	35	-	-	-	-
4	Wokha	68	19	1	88	39	1	-	40	-	-	-	-
5	Zunheboto	61	5	1	67	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
6	Dimaapur	2192	1455	25	3672	190	165	-	355	-	-	-	-
7	Mokokchung	918	344	3	1265	35	15	-	50	-	-	-	-
8	Phek	90	8	1	99	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
<b>NAGALAND</b>		<b>4486</b>	<b>2440</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6961</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>



Table 21.1 (Concid.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl	Name of Regis- No. tration centre or unit	No. of Dealers Cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kohima	18	12	-	30	714	376	3	1093
2	Tuensang	20	48	-	68	293	73	1	367
3	Mon	-	-	-	-	181	115	1	297
4	Wakha	-	-	-	-	107	20	1	128
5	Zunheboto	-	-	-	3	82	5	1	88
6	Dispur	-	-	-	-	2382	1420	25	6827
7	Hokokchung	-	-	-	-	953	359	3	1315
8	Phek	38	-	-	38	60	8	1	69
Total		79	60	-	139	4772	2576	36	7384

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax      PROF- The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax      A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET- The Petroleum products sales Tax

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 21.2

## COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	334.56	9.10	..	16.17	1.94	352.77
2.	Tuensang	26.97	0.53	..	9.65	0.01	36.16
3.	Mon	34.62	..	12.62	6.11	0.72	54.07
4.	Wokha	26.59	0.07	0.12	3.13	0.06	29.97
5.	Zunheboto	12.14	..	..	4.45	0.13	16.72
6.	Dimapur*	432.32	5.88	13.39	35.61	14.98	502.18
7.	Mokokchung	36.91	0.84	..	10.14	1.10	48.99
8.	Phek	6.79	..	..	2.22	..	9.01
TOTAL :		910.90	7.42	26.13	86.48	18.94	1049.87

N.S : NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax,  
 CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax  
 \* Within Kohima District.

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 21.3  
CONSUMPTION OF INTOXICANTS IN NAGALAND

SlNo.	Item	Unit	1986	1987	1988
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Local Spirit	(`000 ltrs)	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Opium (Medicinal)	(Kg)	0.988	0.792	0.792
3.	Ganja	(Kg)	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Wine	(in `000 bottles) :			
	(i) Imported wine	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Indian Spirit	} K/ltrs	2011	2160	1855
	"				
	(iii) Indian Wine				
4.	Indian Beer	K/ltrs	998	1577	1999

(Source :- Commissioner of Excise, Dimapur)

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
**STATISTICS**  
( TABLE 22 1-22.11)

Table 22.1

## NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

Registered Trade Union with name	Year of Registration	Affiliated with Central Organisation.	No. of members	Trade Union Liquidated
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1985	INTUC	800	...
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	300	...
3. Nagaland Pulp & Paper Co. Workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	1,500	
4. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	...	130	
5. Naga Entrepreneurial Association, Dimapur	1979	...	...	Cancelled on 16.11.80
6. Kokochung District Contractors Union, Kokochung	1979	...	100	

Table 22.1(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Dimapur Printing Press Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	85	...
8. Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	360	...
9. Nagaland Workers Trade Union, Dimapur	1986	...	...	...
10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1986	...	35	Cancelled on 6.11.86
11. MARCOFED Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	...	120	...
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1981	...	500	...
13. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	Cancelled on 16.11.86
14. Nagaland State Co-operative Association, Dimapur	1981	...	150	

Table 22.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	
15.	Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union	1982	...	360	...
16.	Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	1,200	Cancelled on 5.11.86
17.	Nagaland Distillery workers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	150	...
18.	Local Automobile workshop Union. Wokokchung	1983	...	40	...
19.	Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur	1983	...	60	...
20.	Steel Authority of India(SAIL)Employees Association, Dimapur	1984	...	30	...
21.	Nagaland Rural Bank Employees Association, Kohima	1985	...	60	...
22.	Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Association, Dimapur	1985	...	200	...

Table 22.1(concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5
23. Forest and Raw materials Contractors Association, Tuli	1985	...	60	...
24. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation Staff Association (CNIDEORPSA)Dimapur, Nagaland	1986	...	300	...
25. Phek District Timber Association	1987	...	...	...
26. Local Contractors Union,Phek	1984	...	50	...
27. Loha Lower Range Forest Contractors Union,Merapani	1986	...	64	...



Table 2.2  
**MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE  
 AND ALLIED SECTORS IN NAGALAND DURING 1986**

(Rs. per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture and allied sectors N.P.C. Co. Ltd. Tuli, Dima-pur, Nagaland Forest Pro-duct Co. Ltd., Tijiit & Soap making etc. in Nagaland (Per day)

Casual  
Labour

Children  
below 15  
years

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction & maintenance of Roads or building operation in every industry in Nagaland.  
(Per day)

Unskilled Labours	Semi Skilled Labours	Skilled Labours		
Earth exca- vator earth digger	Rock brea- ker, Rock excavator	Carpenter 1st Class	Carpenter 2nd Class	Fitter for water worker
Deveder	Hole driller spray man helper to mason stone breaker	1st Class Blacksmith Manson 1st Class	2nd Manson 2nd Class Carpenter for furniture. Caneman Glazier (brick layer) Head Mason	Plumber

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Rs. 15.00

5.00

15.00

18.00

23.00

20.00

22.00

Note :- Casual Labourers (Male and female) Rs. 10/- per day, children below 15 years of age shall be paid  $\frac{1}{3}$  (one third) of the rate fixed above for both male and female labourers

Table 22. (Concl'd.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill, etc. (Per day)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month)

Unskilled Labourers	Semi-Skilled Labourers	Skill- ed Labo- urers	Driver	Heavy vehi- cle	Medium vehi- cle	Light vehi- cle	Handy man	Cond- uctor	Head clerk	Book- ing clerk	Insp- ector	Time Keeper	Peon & other class IV staff
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
15	18	20	690	600	600	600	540	600	540	690	540	450	

(Source:- Joint Labour Comissoiner, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 22.3  
PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	District	Total Prosecution made				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kovima	44	14	26	19	26
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Rokokchung	7	1	...	...	13
4.	Wokha	...	...	...	...	4
5.	Zunheboto	9	...	...	...	...
6.	Tuensang	...	...	...	...	2
7.	Non	...	...	...	...	...
Total		60	15	26	19	45

Table 22.3(Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kohima	10,395.00	830.00	3,660.00	2,700.00	3,550.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	..
3.	Mokokchung	3,000.00	300.00	...	...	2,500.00
4.	Mokha	...	...	...	...	400.00
5.	Zunheboto	1,100.00	...	...	...	...
6.	Tuensang	...	...	...	...	300.00
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	..
Total		14,495.00	1,130.00	3,660.00	2,700.00	6,750.00

Table 22.3(Contd)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from other sources(Verification) in Rs.				
		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
2	13	14	15	16	17	
1.	Kohima	1,45,756.13	1,46,000.00	1,59,072.00	1,58,734.20	1,29,719.80
2.	Phek	6,394.90	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05
3.	Mokokchung	54,053.60	54,210.40	59,429.00	49,423.15	65,761.45
4.	Mokhe	6,209.30	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	16,921.50
5.	Zunheboto	14,178.45	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.08	17,974.75
6.	Tuensang	18,602.30	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,615.65	35,716.60
7.	Mon	8,320.70	10,055.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50
Total		2,53,515.38	2,66,104.40	2,87,680.00	2,99,978.45	2,99,418.75
Realisation Licence fee, dealership & repairing etc		1,525.00	1,075.00	...	1,200.00	2,050.00

Table 22.3 (Concid.)

Sl. District		Revenue earned (in Rs.)				
no.		1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	1,56,151.13	1,46,830.00	1,62,732.00	1,61,634.20	1,33,269.80
2.	Phek	6,394.70	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05
3.	Mokokchung	57,053.90	54,510.40	59,429.00	49,423.15	68,261.45
4.	Wokha	6,209.30	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	17,321.60
5.	Zunheboto	15,278.45	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75
6.	Tuensang	18,602.30	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,615.65	36,016.60
7.	Mon	8,320.70	10,055.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50
Total		2,68,010.38	2,67,234.40	2,91,340.00	3,02,678.45	3,06,168.75
Realisation of licence fee, dealership and repairing etc.		1,525.00	1,675.00	..	2,200.00	2,050.00
		2,69,535.38	2,68,909.40	2,91,340.00	3,04,878.45	3,08,218.75

(Source :- Controller of Weights and Measures)

Table 22.4.  
 NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY WATER SUPPLY  
 AND POPULATION COVERED AS ON 1987-88

Sl. No.	District	No. of Villages covered by water Supply.	Population served by water supply.
1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	285	1,70,654
2.	Phek	101	73,706
3.	Wokha	102	52,867
4.	Zunheboto	162	60,402
5.	Nokokchung	103	83,461
6.	Tuensang	206	1,28,168
7.	Mon	100	74,898
Total Nagaland		1,059	6,44,156

Note : This includes some of the villages surveyed and identified by the Department in 1985. Hence dist-wise no. of villages do not tally with the census list, 1981.

(Source:- Additional Chief Engineer, P.H.E.)

Table 22.5

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT  
CURRENT PRICES 2000-01 = 100 (1980-81) NAGALAND (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Industry	1980-81 <sup>a</sup>	1981-82 <sup>a</sup>	1982-83 <sup>a</sup>	1983-84 <sup>a</sup>	1984-85(P)	1985-86(P)
		2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Agriculture (including livestock)	4,870	4,577	5,152	5,497	6,394	6,965
2.	Forestry and logging	385	1,239	1,311	1,566	1,776	1,858
3.	Fishery (Inland fish)	5	7	8	97	109	138
	TOTAL PRIMARY	4,460	5,823	6,471	7,160	8,279	8,961
4.	Manufacturing						
	(i) Registered	95	139	155	158	166	184
	(ii) Unregistered	153	162	177	227	278	289
5.	Construction	1,114	1,517	2,082	2,844	3,833	5,153
6.	Electricity/Gas and Water Supply	(-)329	(-)377	(-)564	(-)541	(-)541	(-)708
	TOTAL SECONDARY	1,033	1,441	1,850	2,693	3,736	4,918
7.	Transport & Communication						
	(i) Railways	5	6	9	11	11	31
	(ii) Transport by other means	126	149	176	240	247	328
	(iii) Communication	33	43	52	61	54	58
8.	Trade/Storage/Hotels & Restaurant	332	492	1,089	1,277	1,413	1,562
	SUB TOTAL - TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, TRADE, STORAGE, HOSTEL & RESTAURANT.	996	1,170	1,326	1,589	1,725	1,979



Table 22.5(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Banking & Insurance	141	208	252	279	328	427
10. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	1,562	1,819	1,970	2,133	2,389	2,598
SUB TOTAL: FINANCE & REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP OF DWELL- ING AND BUSINESS SERVICES	1,703	2,027	2,222	2,412	2,717	3,025
11. Public Administration	1,752	1,976	2,694	3,315	3,801	4,548
12. Other Services	1,347	1,529	1,905	2,389	2,582	3,184
SUB TOTAL: COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES	3,099	3,505	4,599	5,704	6,383	7,732
Total Tertiary	5,798	6,702	8,147	9,705	10,825	12,736
Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost	11,291	13,966	16,868	19,558	22,840	26,615
Population ('000)	775	807	840	875	911	949
Per Capita Income (Rupees)	1,457	1,731	1,960	2,235	2,507	2,805

\* - Revised. (P)- Provisional  
(Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 22.6  
GENERAL ELECTION : 1989

Item	Magnitude
1	2
1. Electorate:-	No. 5,82,426
2. Total number of seats	No. 60
(i) Assembly	No. 1
(ii) Parliament	No. -
3. Seats Reserved for :-	
(i) Scheduled Tribe	No. 08
(ii) Scheduled Caste	No. -
(iii) General	No. -
4. Persons voted at Assembly Election	No. 4,93,296
5. Percentage of persons voted	P.C. 34.69

Table 22.7

## NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION RESULT AT A GLANCE.1980

Name of the political party	Votes secured	Seats
1	2	3
1. Indian National Congress	2,53,792	36
2. Nagaland Peoples' Party	13,596	..
3. Naga Nationalist Democratic Party	...	..
4. Nagaland People's Council	2,05,253	24
5. Independents	20,625	..

(Source : Election Department)

Table 22.8

Presses, Printing and Periodicals in Nagaland  
(as on year ending 31st December)

Description	Unit	1985	1986	1987
<b>A. News Papers</b>				
Dailies.				
-----				
(i) English .....	No	Nil	Nil	Nil
(ii) Local Dialects .....	No	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>B. Weekly News Paper</b>				
-----				
(i) English .....	No	13	13	13
(ii) Local Dialects .....	No	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>C. Others Periodicals</b>				
-----				
(i) English .....	No	1	1	1
(ii) Local Dialects .....	No	5	5	5
(iii) Printing Presses (Govt.)	No	3	3	3

(Source:- Directorate of Information and Public relations)

Table 22.9  
Tourist Centres and Number of Tourists

Tourist Centres.	Locality	No of Tourist			
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	Indian	6,232	6,363	10,210	21,323
	Foreigner	22	36	60	68
Dimapur	Indian	9,520	10,094	15,236	33,414
	Foreigner	..	...	...	...
Mokokchung	Indian	2,108	2,343	5,214	11,212
	Foreigner	...	...	...	...

(Source :- Directorate of Tourism)

Table 22.10  
WORKING OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION(LIC) IN NAGALAND.

Description	unit	1986-87	1987-88
1. Policies issued	No.	1,532	1,788
2. Sum Assured	Rs '000	6,46,43	8,04,78
3. No. of Agents	As on 31st. March	120	145

Source :- (Life Insurance Corporation, Jorhat)

Table 22.11  
SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE SERVICES IN MAGALAND

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position	
		1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4
<b>A. Child Welfare Programme :</b>			
(i)Recreation Centres	No.	25	25
(ii)Children's wards -	No.	8	8
(iii)Children's Library cum Museum	No.	1	1
<b>B. Women Welfare Programme :</b>			
(i)Women Welfare Centre	No.	13	13
(ii)Training cum production centre for women	No.	-	-
(iii)Home for Destitute women	No.	1	1
(iv)Financial assistance to Destitute women for Pig and Chicken rearing	No.	140	164
<b>C. Welfare Programme for Physically handicapped :</b>			
(i)No. of Handicapped students got award of scholarship	No.	250	166
(ii)No. of blind school for general education	No.	1	1

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position	
		1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4
(iii) No. of Student in blind school	No.	12	9
4. No. of Old age pensioner (above 80 years)	No.	2250	2842
5. Grant in aid Programme:			
(Centrally sponsored)			
(i) Child care & protection centres	No.	8	8
(ii) Children in need of care & protection		500	NR
6. Special Nutrition Programme :			
(i) Nutrition feeding centres	No.	1335	748
7. Integrated Child Development Services :			
(Centrally sponsored)			
(i) No. of Anganwadi Centres	No.	1193	1193
(ii) No. of beneficiaries	No.	1,78,950	NR

NR= Not reported

(Source: Directorate of Social Security & Welfare)



**ALL INDIA  
STATISTICS  
(TABLE 23.1-23.16.)\***

TABLE 25.1

## RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981. (in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Indian/State Union/Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA **	6851.8	5254.6	1597.2
1.	Andhra Pradesh	535.5	410.6	124.9
2.	Assam **	199.0	178.5	20.5
3.	Bihar	699.1	612.0	87.1
4.	Gujarat	340.9	234.9	106.0
5.	Haryana	129.2	101.0	28.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42.8	39.5	3.3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir (a)	59.9	47.3	12.6
8.	Karnataka	371.4	264.1	107.3
9.	Kerala	254.5	206.8	47.7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	521.8	415.9	105.9
11.	Maharashtra	627.8	407.9	219.9
12.	Manipur	54.2	10.4	3.8
13.	Meghalaya	13.4	11.0	2.4
14.	Mizoram	7.7	6.5	1.2
15.	Orissa	263.7	232.6	31.1
16.	Punjab	167.9	121.4	46.5

Table 23.1(Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	342.6	270.5	72.1
18.	Sikkim	3.2	2.7	0.5
19.	Tamil Nadu	484.8	324.6	159.5
20.	Tripura	20.5	18.3	2.2
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
UNION TERRITORIES				
23.	A & N Islands	1.9	1.4	0.5
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	5.9	0.4
25.	Chandigarh	4.5	0.3	4.2
26.	Delhi & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.9	0.1
27.	Delhi	62.2	4.5	57.7
28.	Goa Daman & Diu	10.9	7.3	3.5
29.	Lakshadweep	0.4	0.2	0.2
30.	Mizoram	6.9	3.7	1.2
31.	Pondicherry	6.0	2.9	3.1

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held.

\*\* Projected figures for 1981.

‡ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(Source : Census of India, 1981)

Table 23.2  
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio and Density of  
Population, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Population, 1981 in Lakhs			Sex Ratio Female Per 1000 Males	Density of Population per sq.KM.
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
India * 0	3,544.0	3,307.8	6,851.8	933	216++
States					
-----					
1. Andhra Pradesh	271.1	264.4	535.5	975	195
2. Assam **	104.7	94.3	199.0	901	256
3. Bihar	339.3	339.8	699.1	946	402
4. Gujarat	175.5	165.4	340.9	942	174
5. Haryana	69.1	60.1	129.2	870	292
6. Himachal Pradesh	21.7	21.1	42.8	973	77
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.7	28.2	59.9	892	59
8. Karnataka	189.2	182.2	371.4	963	194
9. Kerala	125.3	129.2	254.5	1,032	655
10. Madhya Pradesh	268.9	252.9	521.8	941	118

Table 23.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	324.1	303.7	627.8	937	204
12. Manipur	7.2	7.0	14.2	971	64
13. Meghalaya	6.9	6.5	13.4	954	60
14. Mizoram	4.1	3.6	7.7	863	47
15. Orissa	133.1	130.6	263.7	981	169
16. Punjab	89.4	78.5	167.9	879	33
17. Rajasthan	178.5	164.1	342.6	919	100
18. Sikkim	1.7	1.5	3.2	835	45
19. Tamil Nadu	244.9	239.2	484.1	977	372
20. Tripura	10.5	10.0	20.5	946	196
21. Uttar Pradesh	588.2	520.4	1,108.6	885	377
22. West Bengal	285.6	260.2	545.8	911	615

Table 23.2 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Union Territories:					
23. A & N Islands	1.1	0.8	1.9	760	23
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3.4	2.9	6.3	862	8
25. Chandigarh	2.5	2.0	4.5	769	3961
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	0.5	1.0	974	21
27. Delhi	34.4	27.8	62.2	808	4194
28. Goa Daman & Diu	5.5	5.4	10.9	981	285
29. Lakshadweep	0.2	0.2	0.4	975	1258
30. Mizoram	2.6	2.3	4.9	919	23
31. Pondicherry	3.0	3.0	6.0	985	1229

# The population figures excluded population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed condition there.

\*\* Projected figures for 1981.

( Source- 1981 Census)

Table 23.3  
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUPS  
(ALL INDIA) (1981 CENSUS)

Religious Group	Population (in Crores)	Percentage Vari- tion during 1971-81	Percentage to total population	
			1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	54.98	21.29	83.51	82.64
*Muslims	7.55	22.96	10.70	11.35
Christian	1.62	14.08	2.44	2.43
Sikh	1.31	25.96	1.79	1.97
Budhist	0.47	26.32	0.73	0.72
Jain	0.32	23.68	0.46	0.48
Other religious & pursuits	0.28	27.27	0.34	0.41
Religion not stated	0.01	(-)48.17	0.03	0.01

\* Excluding Assam for which 1981 census data on religion is not available

(Source:- Population Census-1981)

Table 23.4  
SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Unit	Ref Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
<b>1. Area and Population</b>			
(a) Geographical area	000 Sq.km	As on 31.3.1981	32.87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 census	68.52
(c) Urban population	Lakhs	1981 census	15.97
<b>2. Per Capita Income</b>			
(a) Current Prices	Rs	1986-87 (Q.E)	2,975
(b) Constant (1980-81) prices	Rs	1986-87 (Q.E)	1,869*
<b>3. Public Finance</b>			
(a) Total Revenue Receipts	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (B.E.)	44,994
(i) Tax Revenue	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (B.E.)	31,890
(ii) Non Tax Revenue	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (B.E.)	13,104
* (iii) Per Capita Revenue receipts	Rs.	1988-89 (R.E.) <sup>P</sup>	562
(b) Total Revenue Expenditure	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (R.E.)	54,836
(i) Development	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (R.E.)	23,647
(ii) Non Development	Crone Rs.	1988-89 (R.E.)	31,189
(iii) Per Capita Revenue expenditure	Rs.	1988-89 (R.E.) <sup>P</sup>	585

As per 1980-81 Base

Q.E = Quick Estimate



Table 23.4(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>4. Industries</b>			
(a) Working factories	Nos	1984-85	167,541
(b) Average daily employment	000 <sup>o</sup> Nos	1984-85(P)	7,603
<b>5. Agriculture</b>			
<b>(a) Area &amp; Production</b>			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	1,030.8
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	230.8
(iii) Area under oilseeds	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	219.4
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	1,323.3
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	117.4
(vi) Production of oilseeds	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	121.0
<b>(b) Land Utilisation</b>			
(i) Forest	% to total area	1984-85(P)	22.1
(ii) Area not available for cultivation	-do-	1984-85(P)	6.7
(iii) Current fallow land	-do-	1984-85(P)	5.0
(iv) Other fallows	-do-	1984-85(P)	3.1
(v) Permanent Pastures & other grazing land	-do-	1984-85(P)	3.9

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Year/Ref.	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(v) Barren & Other Uncultivable land	P.C. to total area	1984-85(P)	6.6
(iv) Net area shown	- do -	1984-85(P)	46.2
(vii) Area shown more than once	- do -	1984-85(P)	352.40
(c) Irrigated area			
(i) Gross Irrigated area	Lakh Hect	1984-85	540.64
(ii) P.C of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	P.C to total area	1984-85	30.73
(iii) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	407.7
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	604.16
(f) Yield rate of Rice(cleaned)	QtL./Hect	1986-87	14.82
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	LakhTonnes	1986-87	87.4
(b) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1982(P)	41,95

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
<b>6. Mineral Production</b>			
Production of			
(a) Petroleum	Million Tonnes	1986 (P)	67.28
(b) Iron Ore	'000 Tonnes	1987 (P)	69,611
(c) Lime stone	'000 Tonnes	1987 (P)	56,680
(d) Coal	'000 Tonnes	1987 (P)	1,77,220
(e) Manganese	'000 Tonnes	1987 (P)	1,275
(f) Dolomite	'000 Tonnes	1987 (P)	2,178
(g) Chromite	('000)Tonnes	1987 (P)	624
<b>7. Co-operation</b>			
(a) Co-operative Societies	'000 Nos.	as on 30.6.87	342
(b) Membership	Lakh Nos.	- do -	1,465
(c) Working Capital	Crore Rs.	- do -	67,549.6
<b>8. Education</b>			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1980-81(P)	36.23
(b) No. of Schools and Colleges for general			
(i) Primary	Nos.	1986-87	5,37,399
(ii) Middle	Nos.	1986-87	1,37,196

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Nos.	1986-87	53.172
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1986-87	20.708*
(c) Enrolment in (b)			
(i) Primary	'000 Nos.	1986-87	89.993
(ii) Middle	- do -	1986-87	28.780
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	- do -	1986-87	12.473
(iv) Colleges	- do -	1986-87	7.905
9. Banking			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos. as on 31.3.88		55,015
(b) Deposits	Crone Rs.	-do-	1,18,678
(c) Advances	Crone Rs.	31.12.86	74,903
10. Power			
(a) Electricity Generated	GWH	1985-86	183601.95
(b) Total Consumption	GWH	- do -	122999.34
(c) No of Village Electrified	P.C.	31.3.1987	71.52

\* including Inter Junior Colleges.

Table 23.a (Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4
<b>ii. Infrastructure</b>			
(a) Registered Motor Vehicles per Lakh of Population	Number	as on 31.3.85	1173
(b) Railway length per 100 Sq.Km.	100 Km.	1986-87(P)	18.8
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	Km.	1986-87(P)	7.09
(d) Density of Road Length per lakh of population	Km.	1982-83(P)	226.80
(e) Density of Road length per 100 sq. km. of area	km.	1984	49.3
(f) Telephone connection in use	'000 Number	1985-86	4,044
(g) Post offices per 100 sq.km. of area	Nos.	1985-86	53.8
(h) Post offices per Lakh of population		1985-86	22.9

P=Provisional

(Source :- Various published Sources)

Table 23.5

## MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES

Year	Net National Product (in Rs Crores)		Per capita Net National products (in Rs)	
	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82 <sup>a</sup>	128,457	117,027	1,851.0	1,686.5
1982-83 <sup>a</sup>	141,331	119,619	1,995.4	1,687.2
1983-84 <sup>a</sup>	165,662	129,366	2,287.8	1,786.5
1984-85 <sup>a</sup>	184,273	133,972	2,495.5	1,812.9
1985-86 <sup>a</sup>	206,419	140,647	2,734.0	1,862.9
1986-87 <sup>a</sup>	229,010	145,675	2,974.2	1,891.9
1987-88 <sup>a,b</sup>	257,813	150,573	3,284.2	1,918.1

Table 22.5 (Concl'd.)

Index No. of Net National Product with 1980-81 as Base		Index No. of per capita Net National product with 1980-81 as Base	
prices	(1980-81) prices	prices	(1980-81) prices
6	7	8	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
116.3	105.9	113.8	103.6
127.9	108.3	122.5	103.7
149.9	117.1	140.6	109.8
166.8	121.3	153.2	111.4
186.8	127.3	168.0	114.5
207.3	131.9	182.8	116.3
233.3	136.3	201.8	117.9

(Source :- Monthly Abstract of C.S.O.)

Note :- \* -Provisional

\*\* -Quick estimates

## STATE-WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl No	State	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,661	1,713	1,965	1,996	2,184	2,333
2.	Assam	1,302	1,596	1,362	1,821	2,017	2,204
3.	Bihar	1,025	1,120	1,293	1,385	1,548	1,802
4.	Gujarat	2,330	2,400	2,823	2,997	2,772	3,223
5.	Haryana	2,594	2,873	3,059	3,296	3,669	3,925
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,856	1,967	2,264	2,316	2,536*	2,908
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,568	1,718	1,979	2,075	2,173	2,344
8.	Karnataka	1,644	1,679	1,960	2,047	2,136	2,486
9.	Kerala	1,441	1,589	1,951	2,196	2,287	2,371
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,285	1,423	1,721	1,716	1,988	2,020
11.	Maharashtra	2,466	2,634	2,983	3,232	3,430	3,793
12.	Manipur	1,567	1,637	1,967	2,220	2,350	2,534
13.	Meghalaya	1,230	1,396	1,483	1,727	1,981	N.A.
14.	Nagland	2,004	2,349	2,760	...	3,046	N.A.
15.	Orissa	1,308	1,339	1,636	1,534	1,899	1,957



Table 23.6 (Concl'd.)

Sl. No	State	1981-82(P)	1982-83(P)	1983-84(P)	1984-85(P)	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	3,094	3,418	1,560	3,835	4,416	4,71 <sup>o</sup>
17.	Rajasthan	1,433	1,622	1,908	1,838	2,043	2,150
18.	Sikkim	900	1,079	1,300	...	...	N.A.
19.	Tamilnadu	1,635	1,626	1,783	2,070	2,353	2,732
20.	Tripura	...	...	...	...	2,065	N.A.
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,298	1,501	1,655	1,764	1,989	2,146
22.	West Bengal	1,726	1,867	2,221	2,485	2,813	2,988
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,647	1,843	2,036	2,160	2,834	...
24.	Delhi	3,201	3,506	3,877	4,191	5,464	...
25.	Goa, Daman & Diu	2,964	3,026	3,479	3,811	4,782	...
26.	Pondicherry	3,703	3,630	3,630	3,777	3,810	...
	All India	1,739	1,882	2,186	2,355	2,721	2,975

(Source :- Statistical Publication, C.S.O.)

Note :- P- Provisional

## STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT. (Rs.in crore)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March 89 (Budget Estimates,			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,252	3,398	562	5,192
2.	Assam	206	2,784	100	3,090
3.	Bihar	947	4,371	1,178	6,496
4.	Gujarat	555	3,455	597	4,607
5.	Haryana	379	1,217	430	2,026
6.	Himachal Pradesh	87	487	199	773
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	210	3,085	233	3,528
8.	Karnataka	753	2,301	578	3,632
9.	Kerala	696	1,743	682	3,121
10.	Madhya Pradesh	470	3,120	1,530	5,120
11.	Madharastra	703	5,859	783	7,345
12.	Manipur	70	143	33	246
13.	Mizoram	2	183	2	187

Table 23.7( Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14.	Meghalaya	44	92	19	155
15.	Nagaland	108	116	53	277
16.	Orissa	775	2,016	563	3,354
17.	Punjab	522	3,660	410	4,612
18.	Rajasthan	871	2,889	809	4,569
19.	Tamilnadu	875	2,527	356	3,758
20.	Tripura	96	138	47	281
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,315	7,516	995	10,826
22.	West Bengal	848	4,489	383	5,720
23.	Sikkim	18	47	8	73
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	140	5	157
25.	Goa Daman & Diu	10	377	15	402
Total		12,825	56,173	10,550	79,548

\* (Source :- Report on Currency AND Finance, R.B.I)

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS  
( In Rupees )

Sl. No.	States and Union Territories	As on the December, 1982		
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,377	7577.42	6417.05
2.	Assam	1,053	1633.67	891.34
3.	Bihar	4,397	6765.55	2615.57
4.	Gujarat	3,210	8463.84	4936.59
5.	Haryana	1,236	2806.01	1719.15
6.	Himachal Pradesh	638	1005.13	343.90
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	731	1349.58	613.69
8.	Karnataka	4,087	6732.75	6316.39
9.	Kerala	2,792	5649.09	3474.75
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3,981	5551.67	3542.86
11.	Madhprashtra	5,195	25657.66	18490.99
12.	Manipur	63	70.27	43.84
13.	Meghalaya	138	249.92	53.90
14.	Nagaland	68	147.87	62.67
15.	Orissa	1,850	1828.78	1534.90
16.	Punjab	2,067	7637.18	3144.02

Table 23.8(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	2,836	3801,21	2296,46
18.	Sikkim	26	72,28	22,49
19.	Tamilnadu	4,148	9044,72	8533,71
20.	Tripura	148	196,00	113,47
21.	Uttar Pradesh	7,846	14073,59	6374,72
22.	West Bengal	3,738	14206,52	7152,21
23.	Delhi	1,083	14254,31	7737,91
24.	Chandigarh	110	1088,58	771,16
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	56	79,01	16,87
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	17	39,74	13,80
27.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	6	12,03	6,60
28.	Goa	254	1090,40	358,54
29.	Daman & Diu	10	39,33	8,73
30.	Lakshadweep	5	5,78	1,18
31.	Pondicherry	66	237,37	19,96
32.	Mizoram	50	55,66	16,19
All India		56,282	141822,92	87745,71

Table 2B.9.  
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA  
(Rs in crores)

Year	Current Series-Deposits			
	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits		Cumulative Time Deposits Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	1	2	3	4
1971	615	1,046	42	134
1975	861	1,475	50	181
1980	1,455	1,334	104	341
1981	1,517	2,341	115	396
1982	1,718	2,499	131	459
1983	1,838	2,548	132	492
1984	2,092	2,832	136	531
1985	2,414	3,047	137	557
1986	2,677	3,234	126	571
1987	3,152	3,521	114	554

Table 23.9(Contd.)  
Current Series-Deposits

Year	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposits		
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	
	1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1971		7	8	154	227	818	1,416
1975		51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980		168	381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981		220	436	1,226	4,286	3,077	7,470
1982		268	540	1,162	4,801	3,278	8,296
1983		327	691	1,332	5,279	3,608	9,010
1984		417	859	1,625	6,062	4,270	10,284
1985		527	1,053	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,772
1986		657	1,263	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987		778	1,537	542	5,720	4,587	11,333

Table 23.9. (Contd.)

## Current Series-Certificate

Year	7-years National Savings Certificates		Total Current Series	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	12	13	14	15
1971	96	188	914	1,611
1975	96	455	2,518	5,785
1980	301	1,488	3,123	8,280
1981	66	1,342	3,887	9,810
1982	114	1,305	4,478	11,693
1983	140	1,281	5,329	13,938
1984	111	1,219	7,123	17,959
1985	29	990	8,594 <sup>a</sup>	22,366 <sup>a</sup>
1986	28	735	8,301	25,819 <sup>a</sup>
1987	28	509	9,154	29,126

<sup>a</sup> Provisional

(Source:- Monthly Abstract of Statistics C.S.O)



Table 23.10  
SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY STATES, AS ON 1984

(000' kms)

Name of the State	Total (P)	Surfaced (P)	Per hundred sq.km. of area (kms) (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	132	64	48.0
2. Assam	60	8	76.7
3. Bihar	84	29	68.1
4. Gujarat	66	52	33.8
5. Haryana	25	21	56.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	5	38.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13	7	5.8
8. Karnataka	115	70	60.0
9. Kerala	113	24	298.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	116	61	26.2
11. Maharashtra	184	98	59.8
12. Manipur	6	2	26.6
13. Meghalaya	5	2	24.2
14. Mizoram	7	1	42.9
15. Orissa	123	17	78.5
16. Punjab	47	37	94.9

Table 23.10 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	83	64	24.4
18. Tamilnadu	144	82	110.5
19. Sikkim	1	1	18.2
20. Tripura	10	1	96.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	162	74	55.6
22. West Bengal	57	29	64.8
23. Union Territories	42	18	2,925.6
All India	1,616	744	49.3

(Source:- Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1987)

Table 23.11  
INTER STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

State/Union	Total No. of Villages as per 1971 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of Vill- ages Electrified
		as on 31.3.86	Col. 3 as % to Col 2
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,221	23,680	87.0
2. Assam	21,995	13,648	62.1
3. Bihar	67,566	35,524	52.6
4. Gujarat	18,275	16,957	92.8
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,916	15,316	90.5
6. Haryana	6,731	6,731	100.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,503	5,794	89.1
8. Kerala	1,268	1,268	100.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	70,883	43,846	61.9
10. Maharashtra	35,778	33,779	94.4
11. Manipur	1,949	655	33.6
12. Meghalaya	4,583	1,321	28.8
13. Karnataka	26,826	24,667	92.0
14. Nagaland	960	753	78.4

Table 23.11(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
15. Orissa	40,992	24,983	50.6
16. Punjab	12,188	12,126 <sup>a</sup>	100.0
17. Rajasthan	33,305	20,876	59.4
18. Tamilnadu	15,735	15,715	99.8
19. Tripura	4,727	2,085	39.5
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,561	67,561	56.0
21. West Bengal	38,074	20,531	50.4
22. Sikkim	405	224	46.7
23. Mizoram	229	166	58.5
24. Arunachal Pradesh	2,973	917	27.8
25. Chandigarh	26	26	100.0
26. Delhi	243	243	100.0
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	409	380	92.9
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72	67 <sup>b</sup>	100.0
29. Lakshadweep	10	10	100.0
30. Pondicherry	333	333	100.0
31. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	390	261	66.9
All India	576,126	390,293	67.7

(Source :- Central Electricity Authority)

Note :- <sup>a</sup> 62 villages have been declared uninhabited.<sup>b</sup> 5 villages are going under submergence in Damanganga project.

Table 23.12  
IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBE-WELLS ENERGISED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Number ('000)			
		1983	1984	1985	1986
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5.68	5.86	6.47	7.36
2.	Assam	2	2	3	3
3.	Bihar	1.81	1.87	1.92	2.02
4.	Gujarat	2.62	2.74	2.92	3.17
5.	Haryana	2.52	2.61	2.72	2.82
6.	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	2	2
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	1	1
8.	Karnataka	3.58	3.96	4.41	4.98
9.	Kerala	1.11	1.18	1.32	1.46
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3.93	4.30	4.68	5.09
11.	Maharashtra	7.91	8.59	9.35	10.14
12.	Manipur	...	...	...	...
13.	Meghalaya	...	...	...	...
14.	Nagaland	...	NIL	NIL	NIL
15.	Orissa	23	26	38	33
16.	Punjab	333	3.81	4.06	4.41

Table 23.12. (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17.	Rajasthan	2.44	2,56	2,75	2,86
18.	Tamilnadu	9.65	9.83	10,34	10,74
19.	Uttar Pradesh	4,61	4,85	5,09	5,38
20.	West Bengal	27	32	39	48
21.	Tripura	1	1		
22.	Sikkim	...	...	NIL	NIL
23.	Delhi	...	...	16	17
24.	Pondicherry	...	...	9	9
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	...	...	NIL	NIL
26.	Mizoram	...	...	NIL	NIL
27.	Chandigarh	...	...	1	1
28.	Goa Daman & Diu	...	...	3	3
Total Ail India		49,73	53,09	5,708	61,52

(Source :- Central Electricity Authority)

Table 23.13.  
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES  
 ( Base 1960-100 )

Sl.No.	Centres	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ahmedabad	566	589	640	710	753
2.	Alwaye	626	654	709	765	793
3.	Asansol	562	603	650	695	742
4.	Bangalore	639	668	726	786	861
5.	Bhevenagar	573	632	712	776	797
6.	Bombay	599	640	701	771	843
7.	Calcutta	564	598	657	701	764
8.	Coimbatore	614	658	706	762	830
9.	Delhi	586	632	695	767	835
10.	Digboi	581	606	650	703	768
11.	Gadhior	576	613	660	711	788
12.	Hourah	522	556	615	646	680
13.	Hyderabad	579	610	679	731	804
14.	Jaashedpur	524	563	628	665	727
15.	Madras	568	615	668	735	797
16.	Madurai	620	634	686	761	820

Table 23.15. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	Monghyre-Jabalpur	578	613	666	725	823
18.	Mundakayem	590	595	643	721	764
19.	Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782
20.	Shanaranapur	567	611	650	699	757
21.	Sholapur	608	632	688	736	788
22.	Doom Dooma	460	487	491	536	559
23.	Jaipalguri	664	508	538	589	620
24.	Yamunanagar	572	610	654	731	811
25.	Srinagar	627	650	724	797	844
26.	Bhopal	611	666	753	815	854
27.	Berbil	529	566	595	660	730
28.	Amritsar	568	609	646	718	784
29.	Jaipur	588	634	665	735	806
30.	Kampur	548	596	662	712	752
	All India	576	608	661	719	775

(Source:- Indian Labour Journal)



Table 23.14  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**  
 ( Base July, 1960/June 1961=100)

Sl.No	Centres	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	436	455	465	484	537
2.	Assam *	537	549	564	606	664
3.	Bihar	564	529	559	594	641
4.	Gujarat	451	468	518	530	597
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	534	551	578	618	686
6.	Karnataka	525	541	550	557	618
7.	Kerala	585	595	601	605	706
8.	Madhya Pradesh	526	543	593	585	653
9.	Maharashtra	509	521	543	581	633
10.	Orissa	601	579	596	616	718
11.	Punjab @	514	565	604	602	583
12.	Rajasthan	472	525	597	565	664
13.	Tamilnadu	528	512	537	575	637
14.	Uttar Pradesh	525	548	593	593	705
15.	West Bengal	525	520	563	607	650
	All India	522	525	555	578	650

N.B. :- Annual data relate to the year July to June

\* Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura

@ Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh

## SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

States/Union	7th Plan approved outlay 1985-86 to 1989-90	1987-88 Approved outlay	1987-88 Revised Approved outlay	1988-89 Approved outlay
	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,200	1,200	1,112	1,250
2. Assam	2,100	575	575	610
3. Bihar	5,100	1,500	1,400	1,600
4. Gujarat	6,000	1,100	891	1,275
5. Karnataka	2,900	585	430	600
6. Haryana Pradesh	1,050	235	235	260
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,400	375	380	450
8. Kerala	3,500	870	769	900
9. Madhya Pradesh	2,100	440	381	500
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,000	1,570	1,516	1,702
11. Maharashtra	10,500	2,320	2,100	2,430
12. Manipur	430	105	105	123
13. Meghalaya	440	110	110	130
14. Mizoram	400	94	95	110
15. Orissa	2,700	750	742	835
16. Punjab	3,285	750	650	700
17. Rajasthan	3,000	645	606	710
18. Sikkim	230	57	54	63
19. Tamil Nadu	5,750	1,250	1,250	1,457
20. Tripura	440	22	125	143
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,447	2,500	2,010	2,540
22. West Bengal	4,125	862	871	951

Table 22.15. (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5
23. Arunachal Pradesh	...	110	110	126
24. Mizoram	...	70	70	85
25. Goa	...	...	80	92
All India	78,097	18,255	16,675	19,642
<b>B. Special Areas Programmes</b>				
including Western GNATS				
(a) Hill areas	870	204	203	221
(b) Tribal Areas	756	169	169	185
(c) Total Union Territories	3,768	785	716	770
(d) North Eastern Council	675	1,650	150	185
(e) Other areas development Programme	58	*	22	41
(f) Border etc	200	*2	41	59
B. Total (a to f)	5,327	1,365	1,301	1,461
Grand total (A+B)	84,424	19,620	17,976	21,103

Source :- Report on Currency and Finance & R.B.I. Bulletin Issued With Supplement)

Table 23.16  
PER CAPITA PLAN OUT LAY OF DIFFERENT STATES  
(in Rs.)

State	Plan Period						
	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V	VI
						1974-79	1985-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	862
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	912
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	637
4. Gujarat	58	6	108	84	204	376	1,553
5. Haryana	..	..	...	91	358	481	1,896
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	64	127	119	328	467	2,183
7. Jammu & Kashmir	39	77	68	52	351	603	2,029
8. Karnataka	46	62	100	70	128	276	825
9. Kerala	31	9	101	73	156	224	738
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	48	84	44	114	254	1,170
11. Maharashtra	37	55	103	83	199	372	1,472
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	2,590

13/12/19  
 5555-D  
 I

Table 23.16 (Contd)



NIEPA DC

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13. Meghalaya	..	..	...	...	358	705	2,767
14. Nagaland	..	..	280	400	747	1,359	4,000
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	914
16. Punjab	176	146	212	90	316	531	1,737
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	739
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	1,163	5,750
19. Tamil Nadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	1,072
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	1,841
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	826
22. West Bengal	54	48	80	39	82	200	668

(Source:- Worked out on the basis of Estimates of population in R.C.F. Volume 2 )